

CATALOG

RIGID CONDUIT AND FITTINGS

Ordinary and hazardous location solutions

T&B Fittings

ENGINEERED
TO OUTFIT



For more than a century, the T&B® Fittings brand has been a recognized leader, introducing industry-standard fittings for rigid conduit, such as Chase® nipples and Erickson® couplings. The innovation continues with BlueKote® conduit bodies and numerous other products for both ordinary and hazardous locations.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

01. Overview	004
02. Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs	006
03. Hubs and bulkhead fittings	024
04. Couplings and accessories	034
05. Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories	054
06. Straps, spacers and clamps	072
07. Conduit bodies and covers	080
08. Device boxes and covers	106
09. Hazardous location fittings	116
10. Technical information	140
11. Appendix	144

01

OVERVIEW

The complete product line

Since the turn of the century, ABB has been a recognized leader in electrical fittings. Industry standards such as Chase® nipples and Erickson® couplings were introduced by ABB and are still registered trademarks. This leadership continues. Here's why...



Innovative designs

Great electrical fittings pass two tests: easy installation and long-term reliability. ABB fittings deliver both. We listen to electricians and contractors in the field, turning their real-world challenges into product solutions. Many products in this section are a direct result of customer collaborations to solve specific problems. Their experience becomes your advantage.

Approvals and listings

Raceway fittings must maintain three critical elements: mechanical strength, ground continuity and environmental protection. As new raceways have been introduced, ABB's engineers have designed new fittings to preserve these elements. Every fitting meets NEC requirements and carries UL and CSA or cULus listings. You can specify and install ABB Fittings with confidence.

High-performance products

Quality and performance result when engineering design skills are combined with the manufacturing technologies required to produce them. The ABB fittings in this section are produced from many materials and by many manufacturing methods, each carefully selected for its end use suitability. This combination gives you the reliable performance you expect from ABB raceway fittings.

Lower installed cost

Total installed cost goes beyond the price tag. ABB fittings save you money through competitive pricing, local availability, installation ease and long-term performance.

Note: In the United States, boxes and fittings are not listed or marked for use in Class I Division 2 locations. See NEC 501.10(B) for the wiring methods allowed in these areas.

NEC and National Electrical Code are trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc.



02

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Locknuts

Locknuts and bonding locknuts	08
Sealing locknuts	10
Bonding and grounding wedges	11

Gaskets

Liquid-tight sealing gasket	12
-----------------------------	----

Bushings

Threaded insulated grounding bushing	13
Blackjack® grounding bushings	14
Insulated throat fittings	16
Metallic bushings	16
Plastic insulating bushings	17
Insulating bushings	18
Knockout bushings	19
Capped bushings	20
INSULINER® sleeves	20

Plugs

Knockout plugs	21
Push-Penny® plugs	22
Steel pennies	22

Nipples

Chase® nipples	23
----------------	----

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Locknuts – Now available in stainless steel 316

Application

- To connect externally threaded conduit or connector to a threadless opening in a box or enclosure
- To effectively bond conduit or connector to box or enclosure

Features

- Hardened steel/malleable iron/copper-free aluminum/stainless steel 316 construction
- Tightens without deformation
- Locknuts specially designed to:
 - (i) Provide extended reach for clamping on thin boxes and enclosures
 - (ii) Cut through protective coating on box and enclosure, thereby ensuring ground continuity
 - (iii) Permit tightening from outside
 - (iv) Prevent loosening under vibration
- 106 Series provided with a hardened cone-point screw

Standard material 140 Series and 106 series

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " through 2" steel (hardened)
- 2½" through 6" malleable iron
- All screws steel
- Option: Stainless steel 316 (add suffix "SS6")

141AL Series

- All copper-free aluminum

Standard finish

- All steel and malleable iron locknuts, including electro zinc-plated bonding screws and chromate coated all-aluminum locknut, degreased
- Stainless steel 316 — Polished

Range

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " through 6" conduit (all threads straight pipe NPS) (140 series)
- ½" through 4" conduit (106 series, 141AL series)
- ½" through 4" conduit (stainless steel 106 and 140 series)

Listings/compliances

- UL (UL File No. E-23018)
- CSA (catalog numbers 108, 109, 110 and 111, all 140 series except catalog number 140) (LR-2884, LR-4484)
- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NEMA FB1
- NFPA 70
- Federal specification replaced by A-A-50553
- Federal standard H-28 (threads)

Case-hardened locknuts

Case-hardened locknuts make fittings faster and easier to install. Case-hardened locknuts do not slip or turn, thereby protecting the biting edge. Case-hardened locknuts bite through paint into the enclosure, providing excellent continuity of ground (typical T&B® fitting with case-hardened locknuts successfully passed minimum fault current of 10,000 amps RMS). Case-hardened locknuts, when assembled in the intended manner, will not vibrate loose, thereby helping ensure excellent ground continuity.



01 0140 Series, 141AL Series



02 106 Series

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Locknuts and bonding locknuts



Available in your choice of steel/malleable iron, aluminum or stainless steel.

- Steel from ¼" to 2", malleable iron from 2½" to 6"
- Aluminum 3003 from ½" to 6" or type 304 stainless steel from ½" to 2"



Ensures positive bonding of conduit to box and prevents loosening due to vibration.

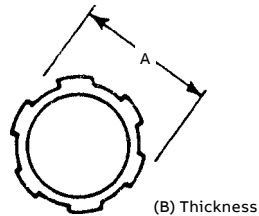
- Steel or malleable iron (steel through 2")
- Can be used anywhere an ordinary locknut is installed
- Also can be used for service entrance applications in conformance with code
- Rigid conduit and EMT (thinwall) fittings comply with Federal Specification A-A-50553

LOCKNUTS



Cat. no.			Dimensions (in.)		
Steel/M.I.	Alum.	St. Stl. 304	Size (in.)	A	B
139*	-	-	¼	¾	9/64
140*	-	-	¾	15/16	9/64
141**	141AL	141SST	½	17/64	5/32
142-TB**	142AL	142SST	¾	13/8	3/16
143	143AL	143-SST	1	111/16	13/64
144	144AL	144-SST	1¼	25/32	13/64
145	145AL	145-SST	1½	2½	13/64
146-TB	146AL	146-SST	2	3	7/32
147	147AL	-	2½	39/16	13/32
148	148AL	-	3	43/16	13/32
149	149AL	-	3½	413/16	15/32
150	150AL	-	4	55/16	15/32
-	151AL	-	4½	515/16	17/32
152	152AL	-	5	6½	17/32
153	153AL	-	6	7¾	19/32

Diagram

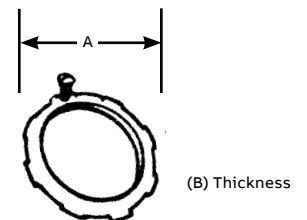


BONDING LOCKNUTS



Cat. no.		Dimensions (in.)	
Steel/M.I.	Size (in.)	A	B
106†	½	13/8	0.125
107†	¾	15/8	0.140
108	1	115/16	0.170
109	1¼	25/32	0.170
110-TB	1½	2½	0.170
111	2	3	0.187
112-TB†	2½	313/32	0.375
113-TB†	3	413/16	0.375
114†	3½	429/32	0.438
115-TB†	4	57/32	0.438

Diagram



*Hex shape
 **Case hardened locknuts
 Aluminum locknuts comply with federal standard of copper-free aluminum; less than 0.5% copper.
 Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.
 UL File E-23018
 CSA File No. 2884
 Stainless steel 316 version is cULus (file number: E23018)

† Not CSA certified.
 Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.
 UL File No. E-3060
 CSA File No. 638
 Stainless steel 316 version is cULus (file number: E3060)

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Sealing locknuts



Provides positive seal against water and oil.

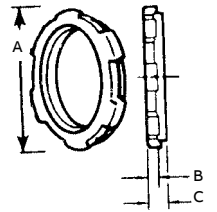
- For use with rigid and intermediate metal conduits or fittings
- Provides watertight or raintight seal at all enclosures



SEALING LOCKNUTS

Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
		A	B	C
141SL	1/2	1.140	1/8	1/4
142SL	3/4	1.420	5/32	9/32
143SL	1	1.770	11/64	9/32
144SL	1 1/4	2.281	11/64	5/16
145SL	1 1/2	2.598	11/64	9/32
146SL	2	3.175	3/16	7/64

Diagram



Molded santoprene seal
Color: Blue

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Bonding and grounding wedges



Perfect for grounding old work or new.

- Provides grounding without a jumper except in concentric knockouts
- When jumper is required, it fits under set screw in grounding wedge
- Update existing installations to meet code requirements for bonding (NEC Article 250, Part V) without disconnecting wiring
- For use on new wiring, just loosen bushing, position wedge and tighten bushing and bonding screw

Application

- To effectively bond terminating fitting or conduit to a box or enclosure

Features

- Sizes ¾" through 5" equipped with an additional bonding screw to install bonding jumper where required
- Can be added to an existing installation without disconnecting conductors

Standard material/finish

- ½" size steel/electro zinc plated
- ¾" through 5" size bronze/tin plated

Range

- ½" through 5" conduit

Listings/compliances

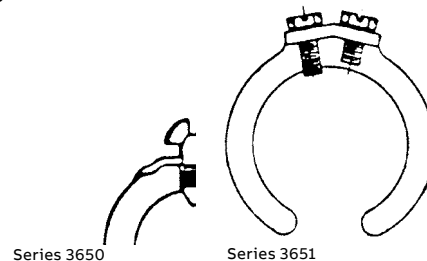
- UL File #E3060
- CSA File #2884/4484
- UL 467
- CSA C22.2 No. 41
- NFPA-70
- Federal Specification A-A-50552

BONDING AND GROUNDING WEDGES



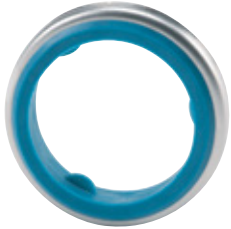
Cat. no.	Size (in.)
3650	½
3651	¾
3652	1
3653	1¼
3654	1½
3655	2
3656	2½
3657	3
3658	3½
3659	4
3661	5

Diagrams



Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Liquid-tight sealing gasket



5302 series sealing gasket

Sealing material resists oil, coolants and hydraulic fluids as well as water.

The 5302 series sealing gasket includes a stainless steel retaining ring to prevent elongation of the Santoprene® gasket, helping ensure a superior seal.

Application

- When used with an externally threaded connector, provides a tight seal against oil, fumes or moisture at the knockout opening

Features

- Design locks resilient sealing material in steel
- Steel retainer protects seal from extruding out under torque and limits compression to an optimum predetermined value; provides high quality seal
- Resilient material flows and seals rough surfaces
- NEMA 3R, 4, 6 and 13

Standard material

- Retainer: 316 stainless steel
- Sealing material: Santoprene thermoplastic rubber

Range

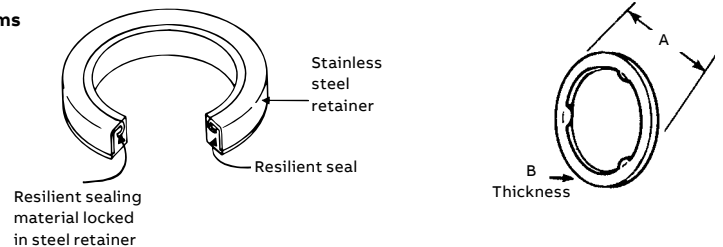
- ¼" through 4" hub size

LIQUID-TIGHT SEALING GASKET



Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. pkg. qty.
		A	B	
5302	½	1.16	0.18	50
5303	¾	1.49	0.19	25
5304-TB	1	1.75	0.19	25
5305	1¼	2.15	0.22	5
5306	1½	2.42	0.23	5
5307	2	2.92	0.23	5
5308	2½	3.44	0.23	5
5309	3	4.08	0.23	5
5311	4	5.29	0.31	5

Diagrams



Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Threaded insulated grounding bushing



Application

- For quick installation of bonding jumper to multiple metal conduits (rigid and IMC)
- Designed to bush conductors and prevent insulation damage

Features

- Ease of installation, lay-in lug design
- Cast iron body designed to lock insulator in place within body, reducing common assembly problem resulting in dislodging of insulator
- Insulator rated for 150 °C/302 °F application
- Look for the unique blue color, ensuring the highest quality fitting

Standard material/finish

- Body: Iron electro zinc plated
- Lay-in lug: Aluminum/tin plated
- Insulator: Thermoplastic 150 °C/302 °F application with 94V-0 flammability
- Hardware: Zinc-plated steel
- Stainless steel hardware available: Add suffix SS to catalog number

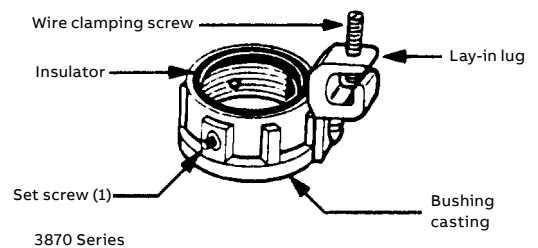
THREADED INSULATED GROUNDING BUSHING

Cat. no.	Dimensions (in.)						Wire range (AWG Cu/Al)
	Conduit size (in.)	Bushing dia.	Throat dia.	Lug length	Swing radius	Bushing height	
3870-TB	1/2	1.125	0.560	1.310	1.212	0.657	#14-#4
3861	1/2	1.125	0.560	1.675	1.402	0.657	#8-2/0
3871-TB*	3/4	1.420	0.742	1.310	1.360	0.660	#14-#4
3862	3/4	1.420	0.742	1.675	1.550	0.660	#8-2/0
3872*	1	1.770	0.944	1.310	1.535	0.735	#14-#4
3882	1	1.770	0.944	1.675	1.725	0.735	#8-2/0
3873	1 1/4	2.190	1.242	1.310	1.745	0.735	#14-#4
3883	1 1/4	2.190	1.242	1.675	1.935	0.735	#8-2/0
3874	1 1/2	2.468	1.449	1.310	1.884	0.770	#14-#4
3884	1 1/2	2.468	1.449	1.675	2.074	0.770	#8-2/0
3875	2	3.031	1.860	1.310	2.165	0.770	#14-#4
3889	2	3.031	1.860	1.675	2.355	0.770	#8-2/0
3876	2 1/2	3.516	2.222	1.310	2.408	0.940	#14-#4
3886	2 1/2	3.516	2.222	1.675	2.598	0.940	#8-2/0
3993	2 1/2	3.516	2.222	2.230	2.928	0.940	#6-4/0



Cat. no.	Dimensions (in.)						Wire range (AWG Cu/Al)
	Conduit size (in.)	Bushing dia.	Throat dia.	Lug length	Swing radius	Bushing height	
3877-TB	3	4.234	2.761	1.310	2.767	0.975	#14-#4
3887-TB	3	4.234	2.761	1.675	2.957	0.975	#8-2/0
3994	3	4.234	2.761	2.230	3.287	0.975	#6-4/0
3878	3 1/2	4.781	3.193	1.310	3.040	0.975	#14-#4
3863	3 1/2	4.781	3.193	1.675	3.230	0.975	#8-2/0
3995	3 1/2	4.781	3.193	2.230	3.560	0.975	#6-4/0
3879	4	5.328	3.623	1.310	3.314	0.980	#14-#4
3864	4	5.328	3.623	1.675	3.504	0.980	#8-2/0
3996	4	5.328	3.623	2.230	3.834	0.980	#6-4/0
3880	5	6.328	4.542	1.310	3.814	0.985	#14-#4
3865	5	6.328	4.542	1.675	4.000	0.985	#8-2/0
3998	5	6.328	4.542	2.230	4.334	0.985	#6-4/0
3881	6	7.406	5.458	1.310	4.353	1.200	#14-#4
3866	6	7.406	5.458	1.675	4.543	1.200	#8-2/0
3999	6	7.406	5.458	2.230	4.875	1.200	#6-4/0

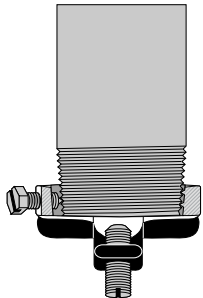
Diagram



Temperature rating 150 °C
 Meets Coast Guard Regulation CG293
 Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.
 +cULus

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Blackjack® grounding bushings



Innovative design makes installation quicker, easier.

The Blackjack grounding bushing never has to be threaded onto a conduit. It is simply placed in position on either a threaded or non-threaded rigid or IMC conduit, with the grounding lug in perfect position to accept the grounding wire – even in tight installations.

It's as simple as one, two, three.

Compare the installation with conventional bushings that must be threaded onto the conduit. In tight areas, you may have to remove the grounding lug, keep track of the loose parts and then reattach the lug. Then you still have to twist and turn the bushing to get the lug in position to accept the grounding wire.

The Blackjack bushing does away with these needless delays for good, making it the ideal grounding bushing – and the only logical choice for small spaces, corners and multiple conduit runs. And, because the grounding lug is an integral part of the bushing, it's designed not to fall off or get lost.



Innovative design improves performance. The Blackjack bushing provides superior ground continuity.

The design of the Blackjack bushing has an integral, cast-on grounding lug for better ground continuity. This means that the Blackjack bushing stands up to intense loads.

Secure grip forms lasting bond.

The Blackjack bushing's cone-point mounting screw bites securely into both threaded and non-threaded rigid conduits. And the Blackjack bushing's nylon locking patch is designed to prevent the screw from loosening due to vibration.

Reduce inventory.

Because the Blackjack grounding bushing is designed for threaded and non-threaded conduits, and the ground lugs are designed to handle an extended range, the number of parts in inventory is reduced by up to two-thirds without losing any application coverage.

Lug screw:

- #14–#4 AWG: Slotted
- #14–2/0 AWG: Slotted
- #6–4/0 AWG: Internal hex drive

Standard material/finish

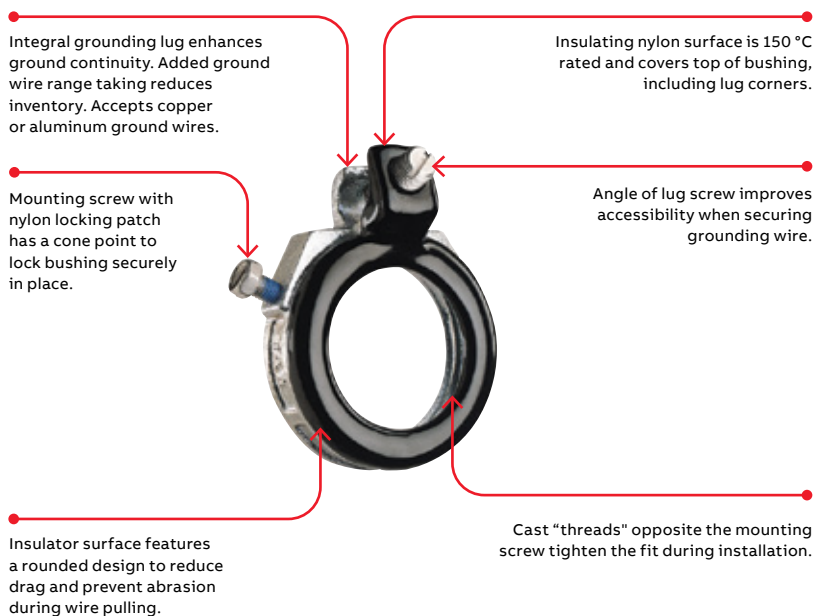
- Body: Malleable iron or aluminum
- Mounting screw: (½"–2") Stainless steel, (2½"–6") brass
- Lug screw: Stainless steel
- Finish: Zinc plated

Range

- Conduit: ½" through 6" threaded or threadless rigid/IMC
- Wire range: #14 AWG to 4/0 AWG Cu/Al

Listings/compliances

- UL File #E3060
- CSA File #LR2884
- UL 514B and UL 467
- CSA C22.2 No. 18 and CSA C22.2 No. 41



Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

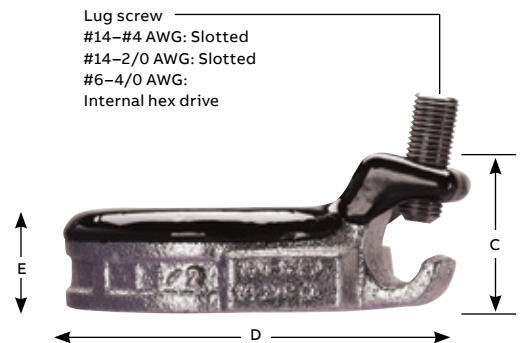
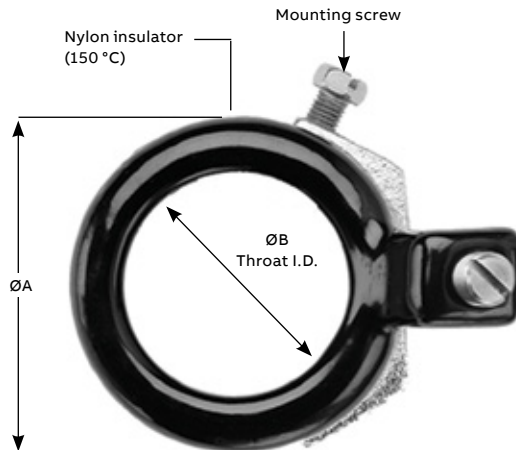
Blackjack® grounding bushings

BLACKJACK GROUNDING BUSHINGS



Cat. no.		Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Wire range (AWG)
Zinc-plated malleable iron	Aluminum		ØA max.	ØB Min. throat I.D.	C max.	D max.	E max.		
BG050-14-20	BGA050-14-20	½	1.251	0.569	1.181	2.134	0.696	#14-2/0	
BG050-14-4	BGA050-14-4	½	1.251	0.569	1.027	1.940	0.696	#14-#4	
BG075-14-20	BGA075-14-20	¾	1.533	0.772	1.221	2.414	0.696	#14-2/0	
BG075-14-4	BGA075-14-4	¾	1.533	0.772	1.030	2.168	0.696	#14-#4	
BG100-14-20	BGA100-14-20	1	1.783	0.993	1.181	2.581	0.696	#14-2/0	
BG100-14-4	BGA100-14-4	1	1.783	0.993	1.027	2.368	0.696	#14-#4	
BG125-14-20	BGA125-14-20	1¼	2.220	1.319	1.181	2.987	0.759	#14-2/0	
BG150-14-20	BGA150-14-20	1½	2.470	1.553	1.181	3.236	0.696	#14-2/0	
BG200-14-20	BGA200-14-20	2	2.830	2.010	1.181	3.766	0.696	#14-2/0	
BG250-14-20	BGA250-14-20	2½	3.418	2.412	1.181	4.341	0.978	#14-2/0	
BG250-6-40	BGA250-6-40	2½	3.418	2.412	1.524	4.526	0.978	#6-4/0	
BG300-14-20	BGA300-14-20	3	4.042	3.022	1.181	4.966	0.978	#14-2/0	
BG300-6-40	BGA300-6-40	3	4.042	3.022	1.524	5.139	0.978	#6-4/0	
BG350-14-20	BGA350-14-20	3½	4.542	3.491	1.181	5.467	0.978	#14-2/0	
BG350-6-40	BGA350-6-40	3½	4.542	3.491	1.524	5.639	0.978	#6-4/0	
BG400-14-20	BGA400-14-20	4	5.042	3.975	1.181	5.966	0.978	#14-2/0	
BG400-6-40	BGA400-6-40	4	5.042	3.975	1.524	6.139	0.978	#6-4/0	
BG500-14-20	BGA500-14-20	5	6.136	4.991	1.181	7.045	0.978	#14-2/0	
BG500-6-40	BGA500-6-40	5	6.136	4.991	1.524	7.207	0.978	#6-4/0	
BG600-14-20	BGA600-14-20	6	7.199	6.009	1.181	8.087	0.978	#14-2/0	
BG600-6-40	BGA600-6-40	6	7.199	6.009	1.524	8.409	0.978	#6-4/0	

Diagrams



For threaded and threadless rigid and IMC conduit

Suggested specifications: Insulated grounding and bonding bushing (Series BG050-BG600)

Where code requires bonding and grounding of single or multiple metal conduits, or positive bonding and grounding of metal conduit to the box, enclosure or auxiliary gutter, the end of the conduit shall be equipped with an insulated metallic grounding and bonding bushing series BG050-14-20 as manufactured by ABB.

Grounding and bonding bushings used shall be approved for the purpose and

(i) Shall be of malleable iron/steel/aluminum construction adequately protected against corrosion.

(ii) Bushing insulator shall be listed or certified for 150 °C/302 °F application with a flammability rating of 94V-O. Insulator must be positively locked in place.

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Insulated throat fittings and metallic bushings

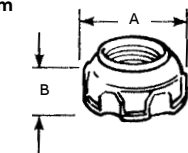


- Meets and surpasses NEC requirements
- Steel or malleable iron (steel through 1½" size)
- Exceeds NEC 373-6C requirements for protection of ungrounded connectors at entrance to raceways, pull boxes and junctions
- Recognizable by distinctive trademarked blue insulating liner in throat
- Reduces wire pulling effort by as much as 50%
- Temperature rating of 105 °C
- Look for the unique blue color, ensuring the highest quality fitting
- Locknut-type base improves bonding and resists loosening under vibration.
- Aluminum, steel or malleable iron (steel through 1½" size)
- Smoothly rounded shoulder covers end of conduit
- Broad flange covers knockout hole
- High ribs for easy tightening with fingers or with wrench
- ½" to 1½" sizes, formed in steel, feature extra-smooth shoulders

INSULATED THROAT FITTINGS

Cat. no.		Dimensions (in.)		
Steel or M.I.	Alum.	Size (in.)	A	B
1222	1222AL	½	1⅜	29/64
1223	1223AL	¾	1⅞	31/64
1224	1224AL	1	1⅞	11/32
1225-TB	1225AL	1¼	1⅞	21/32
1226-TB	1226AL	1½	2⅞	23/32
1227-TB	1227AL	2	2⅞	7/8
1228-TB	1228AL	2½	3⅞	1/32
1229-TB	1229AL	3	3⅞	5/16
1230	1230AL	3½	4⅞	1⅜
1231	1231AL	4	4⅞	13/32
586	586AL	5	5⅞	19/32
587	-	6	7⅞	111/32

Diagram



Nylon insulated metallic bushings

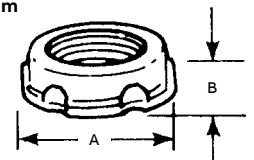
† Not CSA certified
Catalog series 1222 through 1232, 586 and 587 are available in aluminum.
Add suffix AL to cat. no. The aluminum series fittings are not CSA certified.

METALLIC BUSHINGS



Cat. no.		Dimensions (in.)		
Steel or M.I.	Alum.	Size (in.)	A	B
122	122AL	½	1⅜	13/32
123-TB	123AL*	¾	1¼	7/16
124	124AL**	1	19/16	1/2
125-TB	125AL	1¼	129/32	9/16
126	126AL	1½	25/32	19/32
127	127AL	2	221/32	5/8
128	128AL	2½	3⅞	3/4
129	129AL	3	327/32	13/16
130-TB	130AL	3½	43/8	15/16
131-TB	131AL	4	415/16	1
133-TB	-	5	6	13/16
134-TB	134AL	6	7¼	1¼

Diagram



* Not UL listed or CSA certified
** Not CSA certified
Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.
UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Plastic insulating bushings



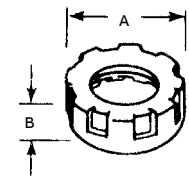
- Perfect threads for easy thread-on
- Impact-resistant plastic insulation
- Ribbed for easy, secure gripping
- UL listed 105 °C

PLASTIC INSULATING BUSHINGS



Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
		A	B
222-TB	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
223-TB	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{9}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$
224	1	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$
225-TB	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$\frac{9}{16}$
226	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$\frac{9}{16}$
227	2	$2\frac{25}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
228-TB	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
229-TB	3	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
230-TB	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
231	4	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
232	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{11}{16}$	1
233	5	$6\frac{5}{16}$	1
234	6	$7\frac{1}{16}$	-

Diagram



All-plastic insulating bushings

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Insulating bushings



TRIB 75

For threadless rigid conduit and intermediate metal conduit.

Application

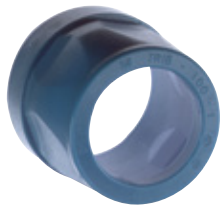
- When assembled to the end of a threadless conduit, provides a well-rounded insulating surface over which conductors may be pulled or on which conductors may bear while in service

Standard material

- High-impact thermoplastic listed for 105 °C (221 °F) application
- Flammability classification UL 94V-1
- Standard finish: As molded

Range

- ½" through 4" conduit



TRIB 100

Features

- Designed to be popped onto conduit end
- Fast, easy installation without screws
- High-impact thermoplastic construction

Listings/compliances

- UL (UL File No. E-13938)
- CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)
- UL 514B
- NFPA 70



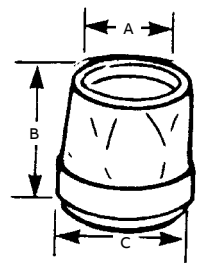
TRIB 150

INSULATING BUSHINGS

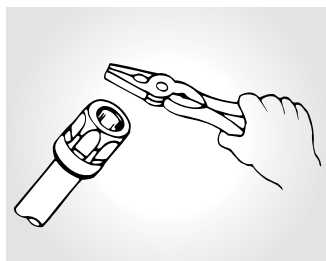


Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
		A	B	C
TRIB50	½	1 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆
TRIB75	¾	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ²⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₄
TRIB100	1	1	1½	1 ⁹ / ₁₆
TRIB125	1¼	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₈	1 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄
TRIB150	1½	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1 ²¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹¹ / ₆₄
TRIB200	2	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆
TRIB250	2½	2 ²³ / ₆₄	2	3¼
TRIB300	3	2 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	3 ²⁹ / ₃₂
TRIB400	4	3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	2 ¹³ / ₃₂	5

Diagram



IMC sizes ½" through 4"
 UL Rated flame retardant 94V-1
 UL File No. E-13938
 CSA File No. 2884



1. Cut conduit end squarely. Remove sharp edges and burrs on inside and outside diameters by reaming or filing.
2. Slip the pop-on bushing over the end of the conduit.
3. Using the flat surface of any standard utility tool such as an electrician's pliers (or a hammer with a block of wood for the larger sizes), strike the bushing on its top surface using a series of light blows until the end of the conduit rests against the bushing throat and conduit stop.

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Knockout bushings



3210 Series

Provides a smooth, rounded insulation surface for easy wire pulling.

- Quickly snaps into outlet box, switch box or other enclosure left vacant by wiring modifications or maintenance changes
- High-impact polycarbonate, one-piece construction
- Easily installed by hand
- UL listed 105 °C

Application

- To provide smooth, rounded knockout openings in metal boxes or enclosures

Features

- One-piece construction designed to snap in place
- High-impact strength, self-extinguishing, non-dripping (per UL 94) polycarbonate construction

Standard material

- Polycarbonate rated for 105 °C (221 °F) application

Standard finish

- As molded

Range

- 0.875" through 2.469" nominal diameter knockout opening (½" through 2" trade size knockouts)
- Wall thickness of box or enclosure:
 - 0.095" max. up to 1" trade size
 - 0.140" max. 1¼" through 2" trade size

Listings/compliances

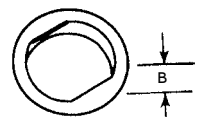
- UL (UL File No. E-3803)
- CSA (LR-589,LR-4484)
- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70-1999 (ANSI)

KNOCKOUT BUSHINGS



Cat. no.	For use in KO size* (in.)	Dimension (in.)	
			B
3210	0.875		0.360
3211	1.109		0.360
3212	1.375		0.360
3213	1.734		0.400
3214	1.984		0.520
3215	2.469		0.520

Diagram



* Per UL and NEMA standards. Refer to knockout plugs table on page 21.
 Oxygen index >28° UL 94V-1
 UL File No. E-3803 CSA File No. 589

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Capped bushings and INSULINER® sleeves



- Makes a workman-like seal against grit, plaster and mischief
- Removable with pliers
- ½" through 1¼" sizes in steel
- 1½" and 2" sizes in malleable iron



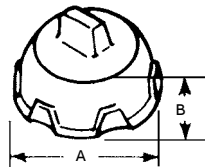
- Snaps into a regular bushing to make a UL listed insulated bushing
- Converts ordinary bushing to code-approved insulated bushing without disturbing wiring
- For use with standard rigid conduit, EMT (thinwall conduit) or any standard bushed outlet
- Especially suited for use with flexible metallic conduit
- High-dielectric nylon material, rated 105 °C
- cULus listed

CAPPED BUSHINGS



Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
		A	B
1460-TB	½	1 ⅓ ₃₂	13 ₃₂
1461	¾	1 ¼	7 ₁₆
1462	1	1 9 ₁₆	½
1463-TB	1 ¼	1 29 ₃₂	9 ₁₆
1464	1 ½	2 5 ₃₂	19 ₃₂
1465	2	2 21 ₃₂	5 ₈

Diagram



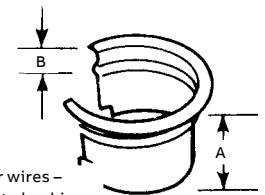
UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

INSULINER SLEEVES



Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
		A	B
422	½	5 ₈	0.025
423	¾	11 ₁₆	0.025
424	1	7 ₈	0.025
425	1 ¼	1	0.030
426-TB	1 ½	1	0.030
427-TB	2	1 ⅓ ₈	0.030
428-TB	2 ½	1 ¼	0.040
429	3	1 ½	0.040
430-TB	3 ½	1 25 ₃₂	0.055
431	4	2 ⅓ ₃₂	0.055
433	5	2 ½	0.070
434	6	2 ½	0.070

Diagram



Slip over wires –
insert into bushing
– snaps into place

Oxygen index >28* UL File No. E-23018

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Knockout plugs



1451 Series

Flame-retardant, non-dripping thermoplastic, UL rated 105 °C.

Application

- To plug unused knockout openings in a box or enclosure

Features

- One-piece construction designed to snap in place
- High-impact strength self-extinguishing non-dripping (per UL 94) thermoplastic construction

Standard material

- Thermoplastic rated for 105 °C (221 °F) application

Standard finish

- As molded

Range

- 0.875" through 2.469" nominal diameter
- Knockout opening (½" through 2" trade size knockouts)
- Wall thickness of box or enclosure:
 - 0.095" max. up to 1" trade size
 - 0.140" max. through 2" trade size

Listings/compliances

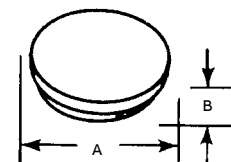
- UL (UL File No. E13938)
- CSA (LR589)
- UL 514B
- NFPA 70

KNOCKOUT PLUGS



Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimension (in.)	
		A	B
1451-TB	½	1.060	0.400
1452	¾	1.300	0.400
1453	1	1.590	0.400
1454-TB	1¼	1.860	0.450
1455	1½	2.240	0.570
1456	2	2.740	0.570

Diagram



105 °C rated by UL.
Made from flame-retardant, non-dripping thermoplastic.

Wall thickness of electrical box .095 max.
Meets Coast Guard Regulation CB293.
UL File No. E-13938 CSA File No. 4484

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Push-Penny® plugs and steel pennies



Eliminates need for separate capped bushing or steel penny and bushing.

Application

- To plug open end of conduit or connector in order to prevent ingress of trash, dirt or moisture during construction and remodeling

Features

- Wide range of applications; can be used with rigid metal conduit, intermediate metal conduit, electrical metallic tubing, all connectors and all bushings
- Designed to stand up to normal handling and is functionally unaffected by moisture
- Economically seal out grout and plaster from any fitting or raceway conforming to CSA dimensional tolerances

- Just push into place
- Pressure holds plug fast against internal surface of fitting or raceway
- Made of flexible plastic

Standard material

- Polyethylene

Standard finish

- As molded

Listings/compliances

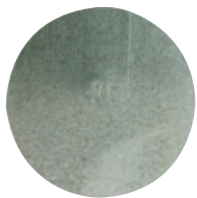
- CSA (LR2884, LR4484)
- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70
- NEMA FB1

PUSH-PENNY PLUGS

Cat. no.	Size (in.)
1470-TB	1/2
1471	3/4
1472	1
1473	1 1/4
1474	1 1/2

Cat. no.	Size (in.)
1475	2
1476*	2 1/2
1477*	3
1478*	3 1/2
1479*	4

*Not CSA Certified.
CSA File No. 2884
UL not applicable.



STEEL PENNIES

Cat. no.	Size (in.)
815-TB	1/2
816	3/4
817	1
818	1 1/4
819-TB	1 1/2
820-TB	2

Cat. no.	Size (in.)
821	2 1/2
822	3
824-TB	3 1/2
823	4

UL not applicable.
CSA File No. 2884

- Made to fit any bushing
- Used under a bushing to seal end of conduit during construction
- Completely salvageable

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Chase® nipples



- Bush holes in metal boxes or enclosures
- 3/8" and 1/2" sizes in steel
- 3/4" to 6" sizes in malleable iron
- 1/2" to 4" sizes in copper-free aluminum

Options

- 1/2"-4" sizes in stainless steel 316 (add suffix SST)
- cULus listed



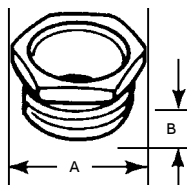
- Nylon insulator offers extra protection
- 3/8" and 1/2" sizes in steel
- 3/4" to 6" sizes in malleable iron
- 1/2" to 6" sizes also available in copper-free aluminum (add AL suffix to cat. no.)
- Look for the unique blue color ensuring the highest quality fitting

CHASE NIPPLES



Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
		A	B
Steel/malleable iron or stainless steel 316*			
841-TB	3/8	15/16	7/16
842-TB	1/2	1 5/32	11/32
843-TB	3/4	1 7/16	17/32
844	1	2 25/32	21/32
845	1 1/4	2 1/32	3/4
846	1 1/2	2 3/8	13/16
847	2	2 15/16	31/32
848	2 1/2	3 9/16	1 1/16
849	3	4 3/8	1 3/16
850	3 1/2	5 1/8	1 5/16
851	4	5 1/8	1 5/16
853-TB	5	6 13/32	1 5/16
854-TB	6	7 3/8	1 3/8
Aluminum			
842AL-TB [†]	1/2	1 3/16	7/16
843AL-TB	3/4	1 13/32	17/32
844AL [†]	1	1 21/32	21/32
845AL [†]	1 1/4	2 1/32	3/4
846AL	1 1/2	2 3/8	13/16
847AL	2	2 15/16	31/32
848AL	2 1/2	3 9/16	1 1/16
849AL	3	4 3/8	1 3/16
850AL	3 1/2	5 1/8	1 5/16
851ALTB	4	5 1/8	1 5/16

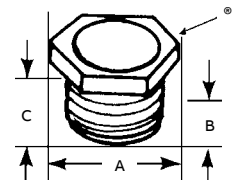
Diagram



CHASE NIPPLES - NYLON-INSULATED

Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
		A	B	C
1942	1/2	1 9/64	7/16	1 9/32
1943	3/4	1 3/8	17/32	2 3/32
1944	1	1 11/16	2 1/32	7/8
1945-TB	1 1/4	2 1/32	2 5/32	1 1/32
1946	1 1/2	2 3/8	1 3/16	1 3/32
1947	2	2 15/16	3 1/32	1 11/32
1948	2 1/2	3 9/16	1 1/16	1 7/16
1949	3	4 3/8	1 3/16	1 19/32
1950	3 1/2	5 1/8	1 5/16	1 25/32
1951	4	5 1/8	1 5/16	1 13/16
1953	5	6 3/8	1 5/16	1 13/16
1954	6	7 7/8	1 3/8	1 7/8

Diagram



UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884

*Add suffix SST to catalog number to order stainless steel 316.

[†] Not UL listed

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.

UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

Stainless steel is cULus listed (file no. E23018)

03



Hubs and bulkhead fittings

Hubs	
Bullet® hubs	26
T&B® hub	29
T&B® grounding hub	30
T&B® grounding and bonding locknut	31
Bulkhead fittings	
T&B® bulkhead fittings	32
Capoffs	33

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

Threaded hubs (Bullet® hubs)

For threaded rigid metal conduit/IMC/PVC-coated rigid metal conduit.

Application

- To connect threaded metal conduit (ferrous rigid/non-ferrous rigid/PVC coated/or intermediate metal) to a threadless opening in a box or enclosure in outdoor or indoor location exposed to continuous or intermittent moisture
- To positively bond conduit to box or enclosure

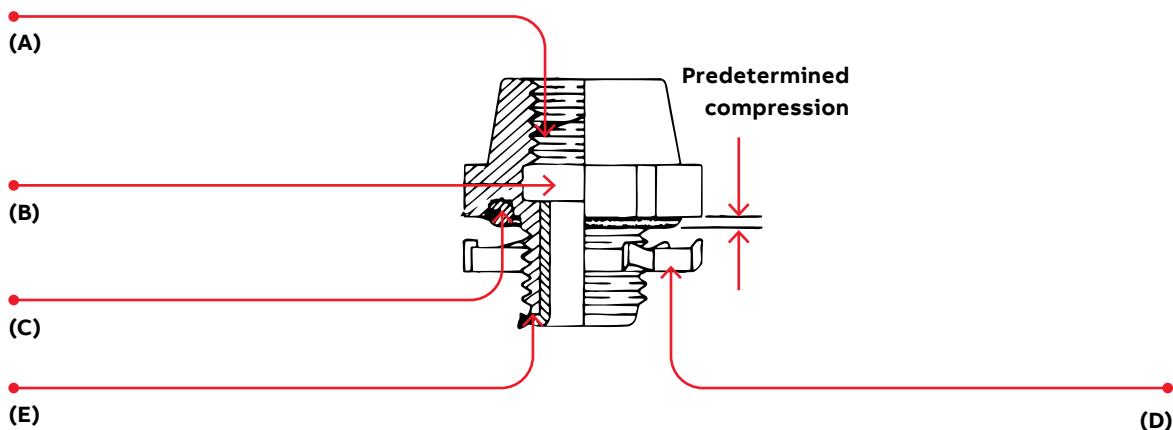
Features

- Rugged steel/malleable iron/copper-free aluminum construction
- Tapered internal threads for water-tight/dust-tight union (A)
- Threads relieved to prevent bottoming of conduit, ensuring sound assembly (B)
- Recessed sealing ring at box end; sealing ring captivated (C)
- Hardened steel/malleable iron/copper-free aluminum locknuts designed to provide high-quality ground continuity; extended reach of locknut permits clamping on thin boxes and enclosures (D)

- Insulated throat insulates conductors, prevents abrasion and thinning of conductor insulation, reduces wire pull effort (E)
- Suitable for hazardous location use per following:
 - (i) Class I Division 2, Class II Division 1 & 2, Class III Division 1 & 2 per NEC® 501.10(B), 502.40(A) and (B) and 503.16(A) and (B)
 - (ii) Class II locations & Class III locations per CEC 18-202; 18-252; 18-302; 18-352

The National Electrical Code states, “Where practical, dissimilar metals in contact anywhere in the system shall be avoided to eliminate the possibility of galvanic action.” The only exceptions, aluminum fittings and enclosures, are permitted to be used with steel conduit.

Joint Industrial Council (JIC) Electrical Standards also forbid dissimilar metals in contact for the same reason and require that the fittings for metal conduit be of malleable iron or ductile iron and have impact strength comparable to that of the conduit.



Hubs and bulkhead fittings

Threaded hubs (Bullet® hubs)

Copper-free aluminum

- Copper-free aluminum castings for fittings have a maximum of 0.4% copper. The most detrimental effect of higher percentage of copper on aluminum base alloy is its decrease in corrosion resistance.

Range

- 370 Series: ½" through 6" conduit
- 370AL and 401 Series: ½" through 4" conduit
- All hub threads – straight pipe
- All female threads – taper pipe (NPT)

Listing/compliances

- UL (UL File No: E-23018)
- CSA (LR-637, LR-23086)
- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70
- NEMA FB-1
- JIC EGP1; JIC EMP 1
- Federal Specification A-A-50553
- Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)

STANDARD MATERIAL

	370-401 series	370AL series
Body:	½"-1" steel 1¼"-6" malleable iron	All copper-free aluminum
Locknut:	½"-2" steel (hardened) 2½"-6" malleable iron	½"-2" steel (hardened) 2½"-4" copper-free aluminum
Screws:	Steel (hardened)	
O-Ring:	Buna N	
Insulator:	Nylon	
Coating:	PVC	

STANDARD FINISH

	370-401 series	370AL series
Hub:	Electro zinc plated Chromate coated	As cast
Locknuts:	All ferrous locknuts electro zinc plated and chromate coated	
Screws:	All electro zinc plated and chromate coated	

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

Bullet® hubs – steel/malleable iron and aluminum*†



- UL listed rain tight and CSA certified watertight and dust tight
- Available in steel/malleable iron (steel through 1" with nylon-insulated throat)
- Also available in aluminum without insulated throat
- When used with neoprene O-ring, provides water-tight threaded hub on enclosures
- UL listed 105 °C
- Look for the unique blue color, ensuring the highest quality fitting

BULLET HUBS



Cat. no.	Dimensions (in.)						Max. wall thickness (in.)
	Steel/M.I. w/locknut	Alum.**	Hub size (in.)	A	B	C	
370	370AL	1/2	1 3/8	1 1/4	3/4	5/16	
371	371AL	3/4	1 5/8	1 1/4	3/4	5/16	
372	372AL	1	2 3/32	1 3/8	7/8	5/16	
373	373AL	1 1/4	2 9/16	1 5/8	1	5/16	
374	374AL	1 1/2	3 3/32	1 5/8	1	5/16	
375	375AL	2	3 5/8	1 5/8	1	5/16	
376	-	2 1/2	4 1/8	1 7/8	1 1/8	3/8	
377	-	3	5	2 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	
378	-	3 1/2	5 9/16	2 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	
379-TB	-	4	6 3/16	2 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	

* Suitable for hazardous locations use in Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 2; Class III, Div. 1 and 2 where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted per NEC Section 500-2(a).

** Aluminum not available with insulated throat.

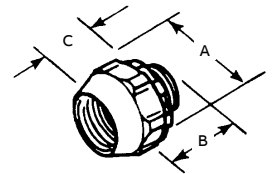
† UL listed rain tight and CSA certified watertight and dust tight Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.

UL File No. E-23018

For steel.: CSA File No. 2284

For aluminum.: CSA File No. 0637

Diagram



SPACING CHART FOR BULLET HUBS

Hub Size	Center-to-center spacing conduit sizes (in.)												Min. space from center of Bullet hub to wall of box (in.)	KO diameter min. (in.)
	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5	6		
1/2	1 7/16	1 5/8	1 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/8	2 5/8	2 7/8	3 5/16	3 1/2	3 7/8	4 7/8	5 5/16	3/4	7/8
3/4	-	1 3/4	1 7/8	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	3 1/2	3 3/4	4 1/8	4 13/16	5 1/2	7/8	1 1/8
1	-	-	2	2 3/8	2 5/8	2 7/8	3 1/8	3 5/8	3 7/8	4 1/4	4 15/16	5 11/16	1 1/8	1 3/8
1 1/4	-	-	-	2 11/16	2 15/16	3 1/4	3 1/2	4	4 1/4	4 1/2	5 5/16	5 3/4	1 3/8	1 3/4
1 1/2	-	-	-	-	3 1/8	3 1/2	3 3/4	4 1/8	4 3/8	4 3/4	7 7/16	6 3/16	1 5/8	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	3 3/4	4	4 1/2	4 3/4	5	5 3/4	6 1/2	1 7/8	2 1/2
2 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 1/4	4 3/4	5	5 3/8	6	6 3/4	2 1/8	3
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1/8	5 3/8	5 3/4	6 3/8	7 1/8	2 5/8	3 5/8
3 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5/8	6	6 3/4	7 1/2	2 7/8	4 1/8
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 1/4	7 1/8	7 7/8	3 1/4	4 5/8

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

T&B® hub



Never before has a single hub fit like this one. Designed for unequalled performance. The innovative engineering of the T&B hub will, quite simply, raise your performance expectations for threaded hubs. Look for the distinctive blue color to ensure the quality of a T&B fitting.

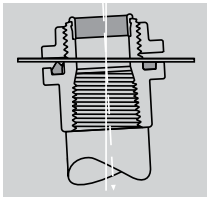


Fig. 1

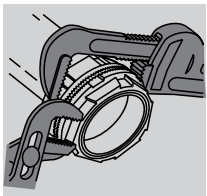


Fig. 2

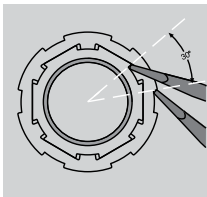
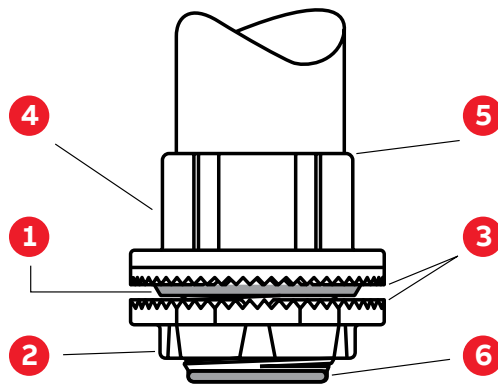


Fig. 3



- 1 Sealing ring and groove with innovative profile outperforms standard O-ring design. Sealing ring is captivated in place before installation and resists buckling or slipping during installation. The seal groove is designed for optimum compression of the sealing ring. The sealing ring is designed to provide a complete 360° seal, even when the conduit is not perpendicular with the enclosure. (See Figure 1)
- 2 Locknut design with peripheral slots and a hexagonal/angled spline spaced every 30° enables easy application of torque with wrench or hammer and screwdriver. (See Figures 2 and 3)
- 3 Sharper and deeper teeth on locknut and body designed for a more penetrating bite for improved bonding to the enclosure.
- 4 Hexagonal/splined body design for fast, easy installation with wrench or hammer and screwdriver.
- 5 Precision machined tapered threads designed to create watertight union.
- 6 Insulated throat molded from 105 °C rated thermoplastic with a flammability rating of 94V-O.

T&B HUB



Diagram	Cat. no.		Trade size (in.)	A (in.)	B (in.)	C (in.)	D (in.)	E (in.)
	Die-cast zinc	Aluminum		Dia.			Max. panel thickness	Throat dia.
	H050-TB	H050A	1/2	1 1/16	1 9/16	7/8	3/16	19/32
	H075TB	H075A	3/4	1 1/16	1 19/32	29/32	3/16	25/32
	H100-TB	H100A	1	2	1 13/16	1 1/16	1/4	1
	H125-TB	H125A	1 1/4	2 3/8	1 7/8	1 1/16	1/4	1 5/16
	H150-TB	H150A	1 1/2	2 3/4	1 7/8	1 1/16	1/4	1 17/32
	H200-TB	H200A	2	3 1/4	1 5/16	1 5/32	1/4	1 31/32
	H250-TB	H250A	2 1/2	3 3/4	2 9/16	1 9/16	1/4	2 13/32
	H300-TB	H300A	3	4 3/8	2 7/16	1 19/32	1/4	2 31/32
	H350-TB	H350A	3 1/2	5	2 23/32	1 5/8	1/4	3 13/32
	H400-TB	H400A	4	5 1/2	2 23/32	1 5/8	1/4	3 7/8
	H500-TB	H500A	5	6 7/8	3 1/32	1 15/16	1/4	4 15/16
	H600-TB	H600A	6	7 11/16	3 5/32	2	5/16	6

Material – Hub and locknut: Zinc or copper-free aluminum
 Insulating throat: Thermoplastic temp. rating – 105 °C
 Flammability rating – 94V-0
 Sealing ring: Nitrile (BUNA “N”)
 For aluminum hubs, add suffix A (i.e., H050A). For chrome-plated hubs, add suffix CP (i.e., H050CP). For 316 stainless steel hubs, add suffix GRSST (i.e., H050GRSST).

UL listed Type 4 and Type 12. Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 and 13 enclosures. CP and SST hubs are also UL listed Type 4X and Type 12.
 UL listed per NEC® 501.10(B). CSA certified for hazardous locations Class II Groups E, F, G, Class III
 UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 4484
 Chrome-plated hubs (suffix-“CP”) are UL listed Type 4X and Type 12.

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

T&B® grounding hub



T&B GROUNDING HUB

Diagram	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	A (in.)	B (in.)	C (in.)	D (in.)	E (in.)
			Dia.			Max. panel thickness	Throat dia.
	H050GR-TB	1/2	1 ⁷ / ₁₆	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	7/8	3/16	1 ⁹ / ₃₂
	H075GR-TB	3/4	1 ⁷ / ₁₆	1 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3/16	2 ⁵ / ₃₂
	H100GR-TB	1	2	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1/4	1
	H125GR-TB	1 ¹ / ₄	2 ³ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1/4	1 ⁵ / ₁₆
	H150GR-TB	1 ¹ / ₂	2 ³ / ₄	1 ⁷ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1/4	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂
	H200GR-TB	2	3 ¹ / ₄	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	1/4	1 ³¹ / ₃₂
	H250GR-TB	2 ¹ / ₂	3 ³ / ₄	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	1/4	2 ¹³ / ₃₂
	H300GR-TB	3	4 ³ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	1 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	1/4	2 ³¹ / ₃₂
	H350GR-TB	3 ¹ / ₂	5	2 ²³ / ₃₂	1 ⁵ / ₈	1/4	3 ¹³ / ₃₂
	H400GR-TB	4	5 ¹ / ₂	2 ²³ / ₃₂	1 ⁵ / ₈	1/4	3 ⁷ / ₈
H500GR-TB	5	6 ⁷ / ₈	3 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1/4	4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	
H600GR-TB	6	7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	2	5/16	6	

Material –	Hub and locknut:	Zinc or copper-free aluminum
	Insulating throat:	Thermoplastic temp. rating – 105° C
		Flammability rating – 94V-0
	Sealing ring:	Nitrile (BUNA "N")

For aluminum hubs, add suffix A (i.e., H050A). For chrome-plated hubs, add suffix CP (i.e., H050CP).
 For 316 stainless steel hubs, add suffix GRSST (i.e., H050GRSST). UL listed Type 4X and Type 12.
 Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 and 13 enclosures.
 UL listed and CSA certified. CSA certified for hazardous locations Class II and Class III locations.
 UL File No. E-23018
 CSA File No. 4484
 Chrome-plated hubs (suffix-"CP") are UL listed Type 4X and Type 12.

T&B HUB CENTERLINE SPACING CHART

Conduit trade size (in.)	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5	6
1/2	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3/4	1 ⁴³ / ₆₄	1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1	1 ²⁷ / ₃₂	1 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	2 ¹ / ₈	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1 1/4	2 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₆₄	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ¹ / ₂	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1 1/2	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	2 ²¹ / ₆₄	2 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ⁷ / ₈	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2	2 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	2 ³⁷ / ₆₄	2 ³ / ₄	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₈	3 ³ / ₈	–	–	–	–	–	–
2 1/2	2 ²³ / ₃₂	2 ⁵³ / ₆₄	3	3 ³ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₈	3 ⁷ / ₈	–	–	–	–	–
3	3 ¹ / ₃₂	3 ⁹ / ₆₄	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₂	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4 ³ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₂	–	–	–	–
3 1/2	3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3 ²¹ / ₆₄	3 ⁵ / ₈	3 ¹³ / ₁₆	4	4 ¹ / ₄	4 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	5 ¹ / ₈	–	–	–
4	3 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	3 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₄	4 ¹ / ₂	4 ³ / ₄	5 ¹ / ₁₆	5 ³ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₈	–	–
5	4 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ²⁵ / ₆₄	4 ⁹ / ₁₆	4 ³ / ₄	4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5 ³ / ₁₆	5 ⁷ / ₁₆	5 ³ / ₄	6 ¹ / ₁₆	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	7	–
6	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	4 ³¹ / ₃₂	5 ⁵ / ₃₂	5 ¹¹ / ₃₂	5 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	5 ²⁷ / ₃₂	6 ⁵ / ₃₂	6 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	6 ²³ / ₃₂	7 ¹³ / ₃₂	7 ¹³ / ₁₆
Nearest obstruction to center of hub	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	6 ¹ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₈	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ³ / ₄	2	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	3 ³¹ / ₃₂

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

T&B® grounding and bonding locknut

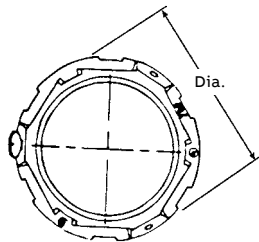


Grounding locknut for hubs

T&B GROUNDING AND BONDING LOCKNUT



	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dia. (in.)	Height (in.)	Ground screw	Max. conductor size (AWG)
Diagram	L050GR-TB	1/2	1 1/2	13/32	#10-32 x 1/4	#10
	L075GR-TB	3/4	1 11/16	13/32	#10-32 x 1/4	#10
	L100GR-TB	1	2	13/32	#10-32 x 1/4	#10
	L125GR-TB	1 1/4	2 3/8	15/32	1/4-20 x 1/4	#10
	L150GR-TB	1 1/2	2 3/4	15/32	1/4-20 x 5/16	#8
	L200GR-TB	2	3 1/4	15/32	1/4-20 x 5/16	#8
	L250GR-TB	2 1/2	3 3/4	1 1/16	1/4-20 x 5/16	#6
	L300GR-TB	3	4 3/8	23/32	1/4-20 x 5/16	#6
	L350GR-TB	3 1/2	5	23/32	1/4-20 x 5/16	#6
	L400GR-TB	4	5 1/2	23/32	1/4-20 x 5/16	#4
	L500GR-TB	5	6 5/8	23/32	3/8-16 x 3/8	#2
	L600GR-TB	6	7 11/16	23/32	3/8-16 x 3/8	#1



Material – locknut: Zinc or copper-free aluminum UL File No. E-3060
 For aluminum locknuts, add suffix A. (i.e., L050GRA). CSA File No. 4484
 For chrome-plated locknuts, add suffix CP. (i.e., L050CP). For 316 stainless steel locknuts, add suffix SST (1/2" through 2" only.)
 For locknut with lay in-lug, add suffix GRL.

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

T&B® bulkhead fittings

T&B BULKHEAD FITTINGS



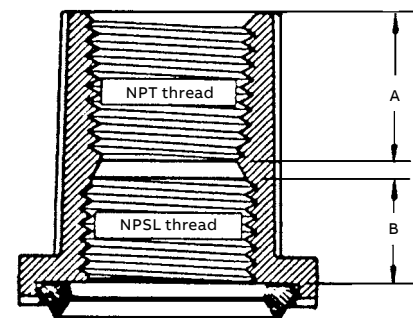
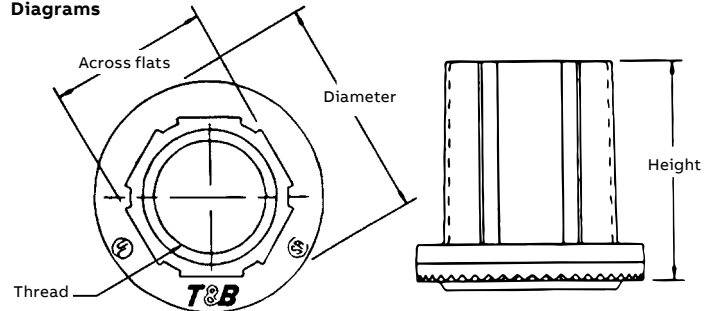
	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)
Bulkhead fitting		
	H050BHD	1/2
	H075BHD	3/4
	H100BHD	1
	H125BHD	1 1/4
	H150BHD	1 1/2
	H200BHD	2
	H250BHD	2 1/2
	H300BHD	3
	H350BHD	3 1/2
	H400BHD	4

	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)
Through-bulkhead fitting		
<p>Nipple nut not included</p>	H050TBF	1/2
	H075TBF	3/4
	H100TBF	1
	H125TBF	1 1/4
	H150TBF	1 1/2
	H200TBF	2

	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)
Through-bulkhead hub		
<p>Nipple nut not included</p>	H050TBH	1/2
	H075TBH	3/4
	H100TBH	1
	H125TBH	1 1/4
	H150TBH	1 1/2
	H200TBH	2

Trade size (in.)	Thread (NPT)	Height (in.)	Diameter (in.)	Across flats (in.)	A (in.)	B (in.)
1/2	1/2-14	1 13/32	1 7/16	1	3/4	1/2
3/4	3/4-14	1 15/32	1 11/16	1 1/4	25/32	17/32
1	1-1 1/2	1 11/16	2	1 17/32	29/32	19/32
1 1/4	1 1/4-1 1/2	1 25/32	2 3/8	1 27/32	29/32	2 1/32
1 1/2	1 1/2-1 1/2	1 13/16	2 3/4	1 1/8	29/32	2 1/32
2	2-1 1/2	1 27/32	3 1/4	2 5/8	1 5/16	2 1/32
2 1/2	2 1/2-8	2 9/32	3 3/4	3 1/8	1 7/32	7/8
3	3-8	2 9/16	4 3/8	3 25/32	1 3/16	29/32
3 1/2	3 1/2-8	2 9/16	5	4 9/32	1 3/8	7/8
4	4-8	2 9/16	5 1/2	4 27/32	1 3/8	7/8

Diagrams



Material – Hub, body and locknut: Zinc or copper-free aluminum
 Insulating throat: Thermoplastic temp. rating: 105 °C
 Flammability rating: 94V-0
 Sealing ring: Nitrile (BUNA "N")

For aluminum bulkheads, add suffix A.
 For chrome-plated bulkheads, add suffix CP.

UL listed Type 4 and Type 12.

Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 and 13 enclosures.

UL File No. E-3060

CSA File No. 4484

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

Capoffs

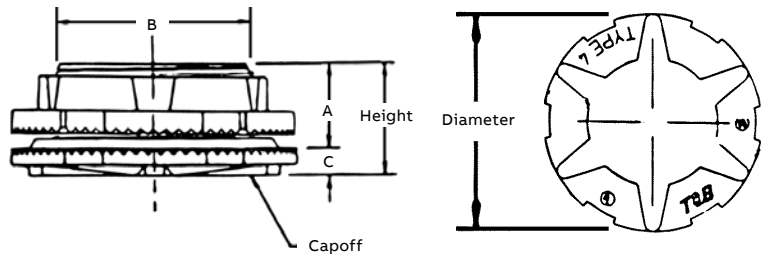
CAPOFFS



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Height	Diameter	Dimensions (in.)		
				A	B	C
H050CAP	1/2	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₁₆	1 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₁₆
H075CAP	3/4	1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₁₆
H100CAP	1	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₁₆	1/4
H125CAP	1 1/4	1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	2 3/8	2 ³ / ₃₂	1 ²¹ / ₃₂	1/4
H150CAP	1 1/2	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	2 3/4	2 ³ / ₃₂	1 ²⁹ / ₃₂	1/4
H200CAP	2	1 ²⁷ / ₃₂	3 1/4	2 ³ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₈	1/4
H250CAP	2 1/2	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 3/4	7/8	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	1/4
H300CAP	3	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	4 3/8	7/8	3 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂
H350CAP	3 1/2	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	5	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂
H400CAP	4	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	5 1/2	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 1/2	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂
H500CAP	5	2 ²³ / ₃₂	6 5/8	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	5 ⁹ / ₁₆	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂
H600CAP	6	3	7 5/8	3 ¹ / ₃₂	6 5/8	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂

Material – Capoff and locknut: Zinc or copper-free aluminum
 Insulating throat: Thermoplastic temp. rating – 105 °C
 Flammability rating – 94V-0
 Nitrile (BUNA “N”)
 Sealing ring:
 For aluminum capoff, add suffix A.
 For chrome-plated capoff, add suffix CP.
 UL listed Type 4 and Type 12.
 Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 and 13 enclosures.
 CSA certified for hazardous locations Class II Groups E,F,G. Class III.
 UL File No. E-3060
 CSA File No. 4484

Diagrams



O4

The background of the page features a grid of squares. The color of these squares transitions from a light, pale blue at the top to a vibrant red at the bottom, creating a vertical gradient effect. The grid pattern is most visible in the upper right quadrant and fades slightly towards the bottom.

Couplings and accessories

Couplings

XD expansion/deflection coupling	36
XD-NM expansion/deflection coupling for non-metallic conduit	38
XJG conduit expansion coupling	39
XJG-EMT conduit expansion coupling for EMT	40
Threadless connectors/couplings	40
Threadless short elbows	42
Set-screw connector/couplings	42
Threadless EMT connectors/couplings	44
Threadless EMT short elbows and combination coupling	45
Bushed elbows	45
Short elbows	45
Conduit nipples	47
Offset nipples	47
Threaded Erickson® three-piece couplings	48
Split couplings	49

Accessories

Panel connector extensions	50
Male enlargers	50
Female reducers	51
Threaded reducers	52
Reducing washers	52
Combination couplings	53
Entrance ells	53

Couplings and accessories

XD expansion/deflection coupling

Watertight, flexible conduit connections support movement and thermal expansion.

Use the ABB XD expansion/deflection coupling to join two conduit runs in applications where movement in any direction is required. The coupling provides a flexible, watertight connection, accommodating axial or parallel movement of up to ¼" and angular movement of up to 30° from normal.

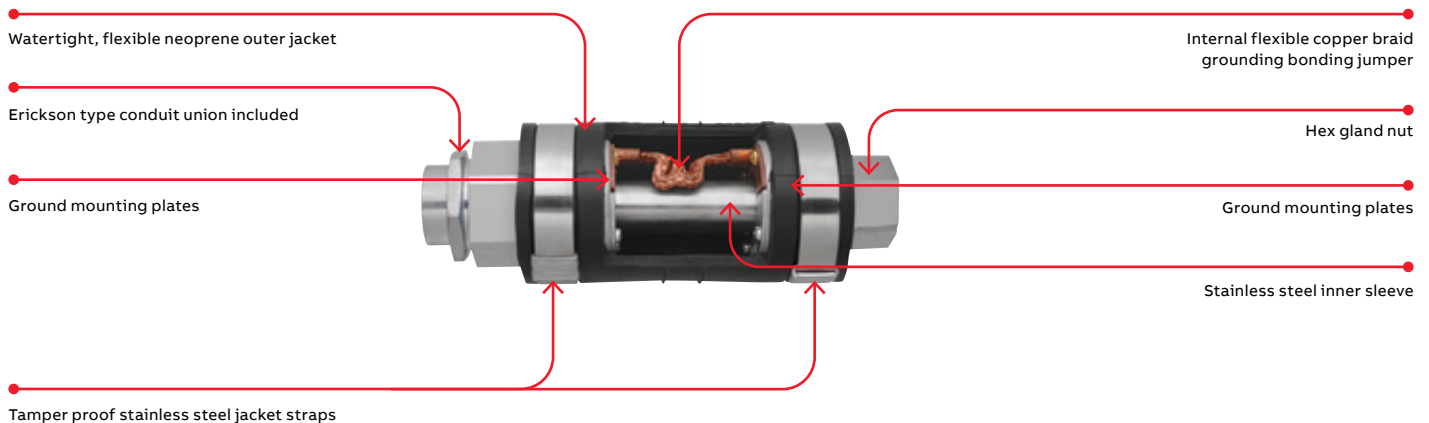
- Ideal for use in bridges, tunnels, interbuilding walkways, docks and piers, wastewater and water treatment facilities and other applications in which conduit runs are subject to movement due to external forces or temperature changes
- Suitable for use indoors, outdoors, direct buried or embedded in concrete
- Watertight, flexible neoprene outer jacket, zinc-plated and acrylic-painted hubs and stainless steel tamper proof straps ensure superior corrosion resistance – ideal for use in harsh environments
- Copper ground mounting plates and grounding bonding jumper both entirely enclosed to safeguard against theft
- Includes an Erickson® type conduit union for faster, easier installation to reduce labor costs
- Durable stainless steel inner sleeve provides a constant, smooth inner diameter in any position to ease wire pulling and protect wire insulation from damage
- NPT threaded hubs fit standard threaded rigid metal conduit
- Can also be used with rigid PVC conduit with the use of standard adapters (not supplied)

Listings/compliances

- UL listed to UL 514B and CSA certified to C22.2 No. 18.3, suitable for wet locations (hub sizes 1"–6")
- Watertight – NEMA 4
- NEC Article 250.98 and 300.4(A) compliant

Standard materials/finish

- Hub: ductile cast iron, zinc-plated and aluminum acrylic painted
- Inner sleeve: stainless steel
- Internal grounding bonding jumper: flexible copper braid
- Ground mounting plates: copper
- Hub rings: zinc-plated steel
- Outer jacket: molded neoprene (natural black)
- Jacket straps: stainless steel



Couplings and accessories

XD expansion/deflection coupling

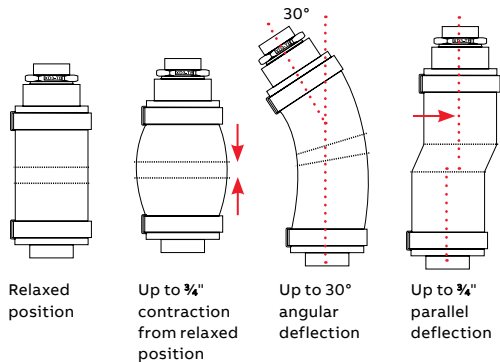
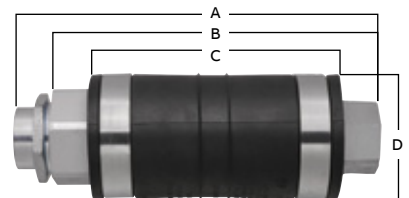


XD EXPANSION/DEFLECTION COUPLING



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			
		A	B	C	D
XD3-TB	1	9 ¹³ / ₁₆	8 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	6 ⁷ / ₁₆	3 ¹¹ / ₃₂
XD4-TB	1 ¹ / ₄	9 ³ / ₁₆	8 ³ / ₈	6 ⁷ / ₈	3 ⁷ / ₈
XD5-TB	1 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₄	8 ⁷ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₄	4 ⁵ / ₃₂
XD6-TB	2	9 ³ / ₄	8 ²¹ / ₃₂	7 ¹ / ₄	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆
XD7-TB	2 ¹ / ₂	11 ³ / ₄	11 ³ / ₈	9 ¹ / ₂	4 ⁷ / ₈
XD8-TB	3	10 ¹ / ₂	9 ²¹ / ₃₂	7 ²¹ / ₃₂	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆
XD9-TB	3 ¹ / ₂	10 ⁹ / ₁₆	9 ³ / ₄	7 ³ / ₄	6 ⁵ / ₈
XD010-TB	4	13 ³ / ₁₆	11 ²⁷ / ₃₂	8 ⁷ / ₈	7 ⁹ / ₃₂
XD012-TB	5	14	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	11	8 ⁹ / ₃₂
XD014-TB	6	14 ⁵ / ₁₆	13 ³ / ₈	11 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹⁹ / ₃₂

Diagram



Couplings and accessories

Non-metallic expansion/deflection coupling



Axial contraction
from relaxed position



Parallel deflection



Angular deflection

Innovative design improves safety and saves labor time.

Use the non-metallic expansion/deflection coupling to join two rigid PVC conduit runs in applications requiring movement in any direction at structural joints. It provides a flexible connection, safely accommodating axial or parallel deflection of up to ¼" and angular deflection of up to 30° from relaxed position.

This coupling meets the requirements of the National Electrical Code (NEC) Article 300.4(H) for use where a raceway crosses a structural joint intended for expansion, contraction or deflection in buildings, bridges, parking garages and similar structures.

- Suitable for use indoors, outdoors, direct burial or embedded in concrete in bridges, piers, parking garages, overhead walkways, hospitals and other buildings
- Flexible neoprene outer jacket with tamper-proof stainless steel straps ensures superior protection and corrosion resistance suitable for wet locations

- Inner sleeve provides a constant, smooth inner diameter in any position to ease wire pulling and prevent wire insulation damage
- Up to five times faster to install than the traditional method
- Up to 5-to-1 SKU reduction
- Can be used with Schedule 40 and Schedule 80 rigid PVC conduit as well as with fiberglass raceways (different adhesive required)
- UV resistant
- Patent pending

Listings/compliances

- cULus listed
- CSA certified to CSA C22.2 No. 85
- NEC Article 300.4(H) compliant

Materials/finishes

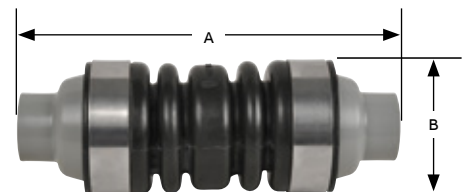
- Coupling ends: smooth gray PVC
- Inner sleeve: smooth gray PVC
- Outer jacket: natural black molded neoprene
- Jacket straps: stainless steel

NON-METALLIC EXPANSION/DEFLECTION COUPLING



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimension A (in.)	Dimension B (in.)*
XD1NM-TB	½	7.28	2.40
XD2NM-TB	¾	7.36	2.66
XD3NM-TB	1	7.66	2.96
XD5NM-TB	1½	8.26	3.60
XD6NM-TB	2	9.14	4.34
XD7NM-TB	2½	10.75	5.15
XD8NM-TB	3	11.36	5.60
XD010NM-TB	4	12.25	7.17

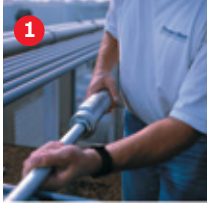
Diagram



*Add 0.25" to O.D. clearance for strap buckle

Couplings and accessories

XJG conduit expansion coupling



01 Slide the fitting onto the conduit until it stops at the internal sliding bushing. Tighten and you're ready. No parts to reassemble!



02 With a wrench, tighten the gland nut to compress the Teflon packing, creating a raintight seal around the conduit.



03 Thread the next length of conduit into the other end of the fitting and tighten. You're done!

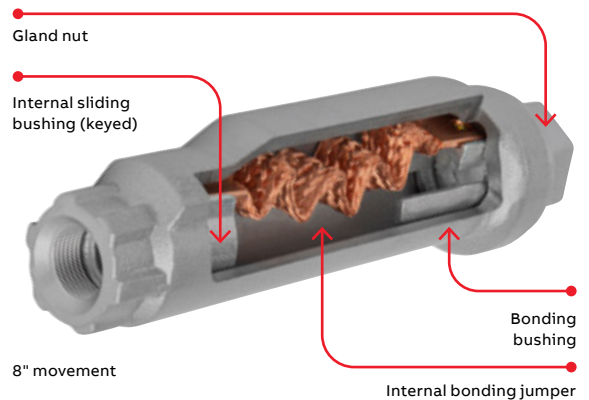
No disassembly required.

Suggested specifications for expansion fittings for rigid steel or intermediate metal conduit

Where raceways require expansion fittings to compensate for thermal expansion and contraction and where expansion fittings and telescoping sections of metal raceway shall be made electrically continuous by bonding jumpers or other means:

- The fitting will be constructed from malleable or ductile iron with exterior and interior zinc plating for corrosion protection.
- The fitting shall be constructed so that disassembly is not required during installation.
- The fitting shall be raintight after installation.

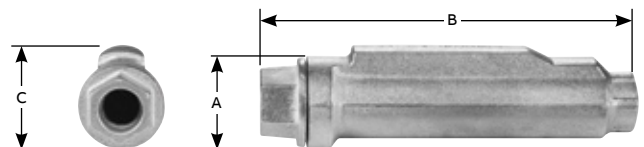
- The fitting shall have an internal bonding jumper constructed of a copper braid, sized to meet UL fault current test requirements and comply with bonding requirements – NEC Article 250.98.
- External bonding jumper shall not be required to comply with NEC requirements
- Accepted manufacturers: ABB XJG-TB series



XJG-TB CONDUIT EXPANSION COUPLING FOR RIGID AND INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT

Cat no.	Hub size (in.)	Movement (in.)	Diameter (in.)	A	B	C
				Length (in.)	Height (in.)	
XJG24-TB	¾	4	2.43	10.00	2.75	
XJG28-TB	¾	8	2.43	14.00	2.75	
XJG34-TB	1	4	2.67	10.00	2.99	
XJG38-TB	1	8	2.67	14.00	2.99	
XJG44-TB	1¼	4	3.36	10.56	3.68	
XJG48-TB	1¼	8	3.36	14.56	3.68	
XJG54-TB	1½	4	3.36	10.56	3.68	
XJG58-TB	1½	8	3.36	14.56	3.68	
XJG64-TB	2	4	3.86	11.25	4.18	
XJG68-TB	2	8	3.86	15.25	4.18	
XJG74-TB	2½	4	4.96	12.12	5.25	
XJG78-TB	2½	8	4.96	16.12	5.25	
XJG84-TB	3	4	4.96	12.12	5.25	
XJG88-TB	3	8	4.96	16.12	5.25	
XJG94-TB	3½	4	6.37	12.87	6.75	
XJG98-TB	3½	8	6.37	16.87	6.75	
XJG104-TB	4	4	6.37	12.87	6.75	
XJG108-TB	4	8	6.37	16.87	6.75	
XJG1208-TB	5	8	7.99	18.87	8.56	

Diagram



Please consult Technical Services for special orders and availability of products not shown in this list.

Couplings and accessories

XJG-EMT conduit expansion coupling for EMT and threadless connectors/couplings



XJG24-EMT

Features

- Fast and easy installation – no disassembly required
- No external grounding strap needed – internal bonding jumper is protected from tampering and the environment
- Exceeds code requirements for long conduit runs to permit linear movement
- Rain tight for outdoor applications

Standard materials/finish

- Body: ductile iron, available PVC coated
- Internal bonding jumper: tinned copper braid
- Exterior and interior finish: zinc plating, aluminum acrylic paint
- Packing: PTFE/synthetic fiber material

Listings/compliances

- UL File E23018, Std. 514B, suitable for wet locations
- CSA File LR2884, Std. C22.2 No. 18
- NEC 250.98
- Rain-tight

Note: XJG-EMT couplings are UL listed for use with aluminum EMT.

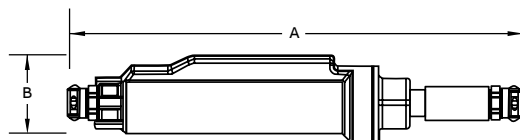
XJG-EMT CONDUIT EXPANSION COUPLING FOR EMT



XJG24-EMT

Cat no.	Size (in.)	Movement (in.)	Length (in.)	A	B
XJG24-EMT	3/4	4	17.39		2.75
XJG28-EMT	3/4	8	21.39		2.75
XJG34-EMT	1	4	17.42		2.99
XJG38-EMT	1	8	21.42		2.99
XJG44-EMT	1 1/4	4	18.27		3.46
XJG48-EMT	1 1/4	8	22.27		3.46
XJG54-EMT	1 1/2	4	18.69		3.68
XJG58-EMT	1 1/2	8	22.69		3.68
XJG64-EMT	2	4	19.04		4.18
XJG68-EMT	2	8	23.04		4.18
XJG74-EMT	2 1/2	4	23.23		4.52
XJG78-EMT	2 1/2	8	27.23		4.52
XJG84-EMT	3	4	24.09		5.25
XJG88-EMT	3	8	28.09		5.25
XJG94-EMT	3 1/2	4	28.70		6.00
XJG98-EMT	3 1/2	8	28.70		6.00
XJG104-EMT	4	4	29.30		6.75
XJG108-EMT	4	8	29.30		6.75

Diagram



8123 Series



8130 Series



120 Series

Threadless connectors/couplings

- For threadless rigid metal conduit and intermediate metal conduit

Application

- To connect and effectively bond threadless rigid metal conduit/intermediate metal conduit to a box or enclosure, or to couple ends of threadless conduit

Features

- Steel/malleable iron construction
- Case-hardened ring bites into conduit for high-quality continuity and grip
- Nylon insulator firmly secured in place protects conductors and reduces wire pulling effort by as much as 50%; prevents thread damage in handling
- Case-hardened steel locknut or malleable iron locknut designed to provide a positive bond
- Suitable for concrete-tight application
- Capable of carrying ground fault currents up to 10,000 amps RMS (1/2" through 1 1/2" size) and 20,000 amps RMS (2" and above sizes) for a duration of three current cycles

Standard material

- Nut, gland: 1/2" to 1" steel; 1 1/4" to 4" malleable iron
- Body: all malleable iron
- Ring: steel (case hardened)
- Insulator: nylon
- Locknut: 1/2" through 2" steel (hardened) 2" through 4" malleable iron

Standard finish

- Electro zinc plated and chromate coated

Range

- 8123 and 8120 Series: 1/2" through 4" size conduit
- 8130 Series: 1/2" through 2" size conduit
- All hub threads: straight pipe (NPS)

Listings/compliances

- UL 514B: Federal Specification A-A-50553
- CSA C22.2 No. 18: Federal Standard H-28 (threads)
- NFPA 70: UL (UL File No: E-23018)
- NEMA FB1: CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)

Couplings and accessories

Threadless connectors/couplings



- Split steel ring with diagonal serrations grips conduit and bites in for positive ground
- Makes a permanent connection
- Eliminates need for cutting a thread on conduit
- Malleable iron construction
- Insulation helps ensure continuity of service by protecting the conductor at the critical point – the connector bushing
- Look for the unique blue color, ensuring the highest quality fitting

THREADLESS CONNECTORS



Diagram	Cat. no.		Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
	Nylon insulated	Non-insulated		A	B	C
	8123	8121	1/2	1 7/32	1 11/16	1/2
	8223	8221	3/4	1 17/32	1 3/4	1/2
	8323	8321	1	1 29/32	2	9/16
	8423	8421	1 1/4	2 3/8	2 7/16	1 1/16
	8523	8521	1 1/2	2 11/16	2 5/8	3/4
	8623	8621	2	3 1/4	2 13/16	2 7/32
	8723-TB	8721	2 1/2	4 1/8	3 13/16	1 1/8
	8823-TB	8821	3	4 7/8	4	1 7/32
	8853	8851	3 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 1/8
	8973	8971	4	6 1/32	4 7/8	1 1/8

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884



- Just tighten with a wrench to make a UL listed and CSA certified concrete-tight connection
- Eliminates need for conduit threading
- Malleable iron construction

THREADLESS COUPLINGS



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
	8120	1/2	1 9/32	2
	8220	3/4	1 19/32	2 5/16
	8320	1	1 7/8	2 11/16
	8420	1 1/4	2 3/8	2 13/16
	8520	1 1/2	2 5/8	3 5/8
	8620	2	3 1/4	3 13/16
	8720	2 1/2	3 15/16	5 3/8
	8820	3	4 11/16	5 1/2
	8850	3 1/2	5 3/16	5 1/2
	8970	4	5 11/16	5 1/2

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

Couplings and accessories

Threadless short elbows and set-screw connector/coupling



- Ideal for entering enclosure or conduit body at right angles
- Eliminates need to thread conduit
- As with straight couplings, makes a concrete-tight connection
- Malleable iron construction

THREADLESS SHORT ELBOWS - NYLON INSULATED



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	8130	1/2	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	1 1/2	1/2
	8131	3/4	1 ⁵ / ₈	1 3/4	9/16
	8132	1	1 ⁷ / ₈	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884



8125 series

Set-screw connectors/couplings

For threadless rigid metal conduit and intermediate metal conduit

Application

- To connect and effectively bond threadless rigid metal conduit or intermediate metal conduit to a box or enclosure or to couple ends of threadless conduit

Features

- Thickwall steel or malleable iron body
- Hardened hex head cup point screw to provide high-quality bond
- Screw captivated, will not vibrate loose
- Nylon-insulated throat meets and exceeds all code requirements for bushing:
 - (i) Prevents thinning of insulation
 - (ii) Reduces installation effort
 - (iii) Prevents first thread damage
- Coupling provided with positive center stop
- Suitable for concrete-tight application
- Capable of carrying ground fault currents up to 10,000 amps RMS (1/2" through 1 1/2" size) and 20,000 amps RMS (2" and above sizes)

Standard material

- Body: 1/2" through 2" steel; 2 1/2" through 4" malleable iron
- Locknut: 1/2" through 2" steel (hardened); 2 1/2" through 4" malleable iron
- Screw: steel (hardened)
- Insulator: nylon

Standard finish

- Electro zinc plated and chromate coated

Listings/compliances

- UL (UL File No: E-23018)
- CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)
- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70
- NEMA FB1
- Federal Specification A-A-50553
- Federal Standard H-28 (threads)



8124 series

Couplings and accessories

Set-screw connector/couplings



8125 series

- Eliminates the need for conduit threading
- Captive hex head screws tighten down onto conduit for positive holding strength and ground
- Furnished with insulated throats to reduce wire-pulling effort by as much as 50%
- Approved concrete-tight

INSULATED SET-SCREW CONNECTOR



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
	8125	1/2	1 3/8	1 13/32
	8225	3/4	1 1/2	7/16
	8325	1	1 3/16	35/64
	8425-TB	1 1/4	2	5/8
	8525	1 1/2	2 5/16	5/8
	8625	2	2 7/16	1 1/16
	8725-TB	2 1/2	3 3/8	1
	8825-TB	3	3 7/16	1
	8855	3 1/2	3 7/8	1 1/16
	8975	4	4 3/16	1 1/8

Sizes 1/2–2 made of steel. Sizes 2 1/2–4 are malleable iron.
 Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.
 UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884



8124 series

- No need to thread conduit ends when joining rigid conduit
- Captive hex head screws provide positive holding strength and ground continuity
- Approved concrete-tight

SET-SCREW COUPLING



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimension (in.)
			A
	8124	1/2	2 1/2
	8224	3/4	2 11/16
	8324-TB	1	2 27/32
	8424	1 1/4	3
	8524	1 1/2	3 3/8
	8624	2	3 5/8
	8724-TB	2 1/2	3 7/8
	8824-TB	3	4 1/4
	8974	4	5 3/8

Sizes 1/2–2 made of steel; sizes 2 1/2–4 are malleable iron.
 Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.
 UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

Couplings and accessories

Threadless EMT connectors/couplings



- Insulated and non-insulated versions available
- Makes a permanent connection
- Eliminates need for cutting a thread on conduit
- Insulation helps ensure continuity of service by protecting the conductor at the critical point – the connector bushing
- Zinc-plated steel construction

THREADLESS CONNECTORS



Diagram	Cat. no.		Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
	Nylon insulated	Non-insulated		A	B
	5123	5121-TB	½	1.425	1.097
	5223	5221	¾	1.425	1.305
	5323	5321	1	1.652	1.645
	5423	5421	1¼	2.062	2.127
	5523	5521-TB	1½	2.187	2.397
	5623	5621	2	2.312	2.857

UL Listed and CSA Certified concrete-tight



- Just tighten with a wrench to make a UL listed and CSA certified concrete-tight connection
- Eliminates need for conduit threading
- Zinc-plated steel construction

THREADLESS COUPLINGS



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
	5120	½	1.660	1.097
	5220	¾	1.660	1.305
	5320	1	1.934	1.645
	5420	1¼	2.374	2.127
	5520	1½	2.500	2.397
	5620	2	2.750	2.857

UL Listed and CSA Certified concrete-tight

Couplings and accessories

Threadless EMT short elbows and combination coupling



- Insulated and non-insulated versions available
- Ideal for entering enclosure or conduit body at right angles
- Eliminates need to thread conduit
- Makes a concrete-tight connection
- Bodies: Zinc-plated iron
- Locknuts: Zinc-plated steel
- Glandnuts (1/2"–1"): Zinc-plated steel
- Glandnuts (1 1/4"–2"): Zinc-plated iron

THREADLESS SHORT ELBOWS – NYLON INSULATED



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	4240	1/2	1 7/8	1 1/8	11/16
	4241-TB	3/4	1 11/16	1 3/8	1/2
	4242	1	1 7/8	1 5/8	5/8
	4243-TB	1 1/4	2 3/4	2 5/16	11/16
	4244	1 1/2	3 1/16	2 5/8	11/16
	4245	2	3 3/8	3 7/32	3/4

UL Listed and CSA Certified concrete-tight

THREADLESS SHORT ELBOWS – NON-INSULATED



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	4230	1/2	1 7/16	1 9/32	7/16
	4231	3/4	1 11/16	1 19/32	1/2
	4232	1	1 7/8	1 27/32	5/8
	4243	1 1/4	2 3/4	2 15/32	11/16
	4234	1 1/2	3 1/16	2 3/4	11/16
	4235	2	3 3/8	3 5/16	11/16

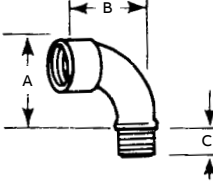
UL Listed and CSA Certified concrete-tight

Couplings and accessories

Elbows

- Smoothly rounded shoulders protect conductor insulation
- Non-insulated
- Malleable iron construction

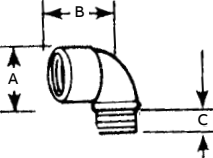
BUSHED ELBOWS

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	460-TB	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
	461-TB	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
	462	1	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
	463	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File No. E 23018. CSA File No. 2884

- For non-insulated applications
- Malleable iron construction

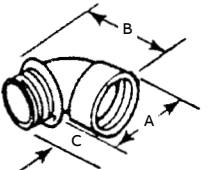
SHORT ELBOWS

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	4250	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$
	4251	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{17}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
	4252	1	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
	4253	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{9}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$
	4254-TB	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$
	4255-TB	2	$3\frac{3}{32}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File #E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

- Integral insulation ensures a smooth bushing in every fitting
- Malleable iron construction

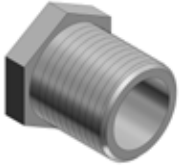
SHORT ELBOWS - NYLON INSULATED

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	4290	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
	4291	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$
	4292	1	$1\frac{23}{32}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$
	4293	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. Not UL or CSA.

Couplings and accessories

Nipples



- Die-cast zinc
- 1" long

CONDUIT NIPPLES

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
	HA211	1/2	1	15/16
	HA212	3/4	1	13/16
	HA213	1	1	17/16

UL File No. E23018 1/2 and 3/4 only



- Die-cast zinc

OFFSET NIPPLES

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
	HO221	1/2	2.60	1.00
	HO222	3/4	2.62	1.32
	HO223	1	2.68	1.51
	HO224	1 1/4	2.85	1.85
	HO225	1 1/2	2.88	2.08
	HO226	2	3.19	2.71

3/4 offset

UL File No. E23018

Couplings and accessories

Threaded Erickson® three-piece couplings



674 series
675AL series

With an Erickson coupling, a conduit run may be completed when neither conduit can be turned. A conduit run may also be broken without taking down the whole run. Conduit joined with Erickson couplings is rigid and in line and vibration will not loosen the connections. Malleable iron.

For threaded rigid metal conduit and intermediate metal conduit.

Application

- To couple and effectively bond threaded ends of rigid metal conduit/intermediate metal conduit where neither length of conduit can be rotated

Features

- Malleable iron/steel/copper-free aluminum construction
- Free-fitting threads ensure easy assembly
- Permits conduit coupling without rotating either conduit
- Provides rigid in-line coupling with high-quality grounding; will not loosen under vibration
- Suitable for concrete-tight applications
- Suitable for direct burial applications
- Capable of carrying ground fault currents up to 10,000 amps RMS ($\frac{1}{2}$ " through $1\frac{1}{2}$ " size) and up to 20,000 amps RMS (2" and above) (duration of fault current three cycles) (674 series tested)

Standard material

674 series

- Bushing and case: malleable iron
- Ring: steel and malleable iron

675AL series

- Bushing and case: aluminum
- Ring: aluminum

Standard finish

- 674 series: electro zinc plated and chromate coated
- 675AL series: degreased

Range

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " through 6" conduit (malleable iron)
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " through 6" conduit (aluminum)
- All straight pipe threads (NPS)

Listings/compliances

- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NEMA FB1
- NFPA 70-1999 (ANSI)
- Federal Specification A-A-50553
- Federal Standard H-28 (threads)

THREADED ERICKSON® THREE-PIECE COUPLINGS



Diagram	Steel/M.I. cat. no.	Alum.* cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
				A	B
	675	675AL	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
	675	676AL	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$
	676-TB	677AL	1	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$
	678	678AL	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$
	679	679AL	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{31}{32}$
	680-TB	680AL	2	$3\frac{7}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$
	681	681AL	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{31}{32}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$
	682	682AL	3	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{29}{32}$
	683-TB	683AL	$3\frac{1}{2}$	5	3
	684	684AL	4	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$
	686 ¹	686AL	5	$6\frac{25}{32}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$
	687 ¹	687AL	6	8	$4\frac{1}{32}$

*Copper-free aluminum
UL File No. E-23018
¹5" and 6" cULus

UL listed and CSA certified concrete-tight.
CSA File No. 2884

Couplings and accessories

Split couplings



- Ideal for retrofit installations or in tight areas
- Fast installation
- Neoprene gasket provides a concrete-tight seal
- Joins threaded conduit even when the conduit can't rotate
- Approved for direct burial

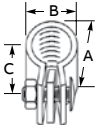
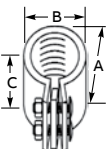
Specifications

- Material: malleable iron
- Gasket: neoprene
- Plating: zinc plated
- Standards: UL 514B, NEMA FB-1

ABB's split coupling is a simple method to join threaded conduits in retrofits or in snug areas. Available in 1/2" to 6".

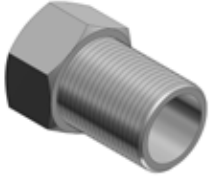
SPLIT COUPLINGS



	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Weight per 100
			A	B	C	
Diagrams  1/2" and 3/4" furnished with one screw  1" through 6" furnished with two screws	SPCP50	1/2	2	1 1/4	1 1/4	34.4
	SPCP75	3/4	2 5/16	1 1/2	1 1/4	39.4
	SPCP100	1	2 5/8	1 13/16	1 5/8	60.0
	SPCP125	1 1/4	3 1/16	2 3/16	1 5/8	75.0
	SPCP150	1 1/2	3 5/16	2 7/16	1 15/16	112.5
	SPCP200	2	3 13/16	2 7/8	2	112.5
	SPCP250	2 1/2	4 5/8	3 9/16	3 1/16	275.0
	SPCP300	3	5 5/16	4 1/8	3 1/8	300.0
	SPCP350	3 1/2	6 1/16	4 13/16	3 1/4	425.0
	SPCP400	4	6 9/16	5 3/8	3 7/16	500.0
	SPCP500	5	8 1/16	6 9/16	3 7/8	900.0
	SPCP600	6	9 3/4	7 5/8	4 3/16	1,300.0

Couplings and accessories

Panel connector extensions and male enlargers



- The ideal solution for applications requiring longer thread length
- Will combine with any fitting with a male thread
- Male thread of panel connector extension is 1" long
- Steel construction

PANEL CONNECTOR EXTENSIONS



Diagrams	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	1440	1/2	1 1/4	1 3/32	1 7/8
	1441	3/4	1 3/8	1 11/32	2
	1442	1	1 1/4	1 19/32	1 15/16
	1443	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 15/16	1 5/16

UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884



- Adapt an outlet hole to the next larger size of conduit
- Built-in bushing covers rough ends of conduit
- Malleable iron construction

MALE ENLARGERS*



Diagrams	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	1245	1/2 to 3/4	1 13/32	1 1/16	1/2
	1246-TB	3/4 to 1	1 11/16	1 1/4	15/32
	1244	1 to 1 1/4	2 1/16	1 11/32	1/2
	1247	1 1/4 to 1 1/2	2 5/16	1 3/8	9/16

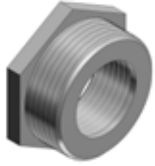
* All items shown in this chart are suitable for use in hazardous locations where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC; Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 & 2; Class III, Div. 1 & 2, NEC 501-4(b); 502-4(a)(b); 503-3(a)(b).

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.

UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884

Couplings and accessories

Female reducers



- Adapt any outlet to the next smaller size of conduit
- Hex shoulder for easy wrench tightening
- Malleable iron construction

FEMALE REDUCERS*



Diagrams	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	1250-TB	3/4 to 1/2	1 1/8	5/8	3/16
	1261	1 to 1/2	1 7/16	2 1/32	3/16
	1251	1 to 3/4	1 3/8	1 1/16	3/16
	1262	1 1/4 to 1/2	1 13/16	2 3/32	3/16
	1263	1 1/4 to 3/4	1 13/16	2 3/32	3/16
	1252	1 1/4 to 1	1 3/4	2 5/32	7/32
	1253	1 1/2 to 1 1/4	2	1 3/16	1/4
	1254	2 to 1 1/2	2 3/8	1 3/16	9/32
	1255	2 1/2 to 2	3	1 1/4	3/8
	1256	3 to 2 1/2	3 5/8	1 1/2	1/2
	1257	3 1/2 to 3	4 1/8	1 9/16	1/2
	1258	4 to 3 1/2	4 5/8	1 9/16	1/2

* All items shown in this chart are suitable for use in hazardous locations where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC; Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 & 2; Class III, Div. 1 & 2, NEC 501-4(b); 502-4(a) (b); 503-3(a) (b).
 Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

Couplings and accessories

Threaded reducers and reducing washers

- Reduces threaded opening in conduit bodies or any female threaded fitting
- Smooth, built-in bushing completely covers rough ends of conduit
- Malleable iron or steel construction (steel through 606, also 614 and 615)

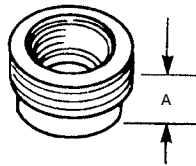


THREADED REDUCERS



Cat. no.	Trade		Dimension (in.)
	Steel or MI	Alum.	
600-TB	600AL-TB	1/2 to 3/8	9/16
601-TB	601AL-TB	3/4 to 1/2	9/16
602-TB	602AL-TB	1 to 1/2	5/8
603-TB	603AL-TB	1 to 3/4	5/8
604-TB	604AL-TB	1 1/4 to 1/2	13/16
605-TB	605AL	1 1/4 to 3/4	5/8
606-TB	606AL	1 1/4 to 1	15/16
607	607AL	1 1/2 to 1/2	13/16
608	608AL	1 1/2 to 3/4	13/16
609	609AL	1 1/2 to 1	15/16
610-TB	610AL	1 1/2 to 1 1/4	3/4
611-TB	611AL	2 to 1/2	15/16
612	612AL	2 to 3/4	15/16
613	613AL	2 to 1	15/16
614-TB	614AL	2 to 1 1/4	15/16
615-TB	615AL	2 to 1 1/2	7/8

Diagram



UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884

- Reduce knockout hole in outlet box
- Used in pairs
- Interlock to form a rib that centers washers and conduit in knockout
- Galvanized steel construction

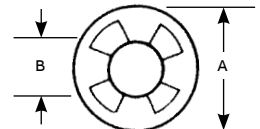


REDUCING WASHERS



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
		A	B
3700	3/4 to 3/8	1 3/8	45/64
3701	3/4 to 1/2	1 3/8	7/8
3702-TB	1 to 3/8	1 5/8	45/64
3703	1 to 1/2	1 5/8	7/8
3704	1 to 3/4	1 5/8	1 3/32
3705-TB	1 1/4 to 3/8	2	45/64
3706-TB	1 1/4 to 1/2	2	7/8
3707	1 1/4 to 3/4	2	1 3/32
3708	1 1/4 to 1	2	1 23/64
3709	1 1/2 to 3/8	2 1/4	45/64
3710	1 1/2 to 1/2	2 1/4	7/8
3711	1 1/2 to 3/4	2 1/4	1 3/32
3712	1 1/2 to 1	2 1/4	1 23/64
3713	1 1/2 to 1 1/4	2 1/4	1 23/32
3714	2 to 1/2	2 3/4	7/8
3715-TB	2 to 3/4	2 3/4	1 3/32
3716	2 to 1	2 3/4	1 23/64
3717	2 to 1 1/4	2 3/4	1 23/32
3718	2 to 1 1/2	2 3/4	1 31/32

Diagram



UL File No. E-13938
CSA File No. 2884

Couplings and accessories

Combination couplings and entrance ells

- One-piece fitting couples armored cable or flexible conduit to threaded rigid conduit
- Tite-Bite® wedge holds conduit securely with a double grip
- When used with a Chase® nipple, this fitting will connect flexible conduit to outlet boxes, enabling more wiring space in the box than the usual connector
- UL listed as a grounding means under NEC 350-5
- Malleable iron construction

- Mount flat against wall, eliminating the need to offset conduit
- Designed for a straight pull in either direction
- Smooth surface
- Make it easy to pull heavy wires without damage to insulation
- Made of copper-free aluminum



TITE-BITE COMBINATION COUPLINGS – ARMORED CABLE FOR THREADED RIGID



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
	440-TB	1/2	1 5/8	1 27/32
	441	3/4	1 3/4	2 1/8
	442-TB	1	2	2 17/32

UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884

ENTRANCE ELLS



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	C
	1490	1/2	3	1 19/32
	1491	3/4	3 9/16	1 7/8
	1492	1	4 1/4	2 23/64
	1493	1 1/4	5 31/64	2 13/16
	1494	1 1/2	6 1/4	2 7/8

UL File No. E-23018.
CSA File Nos. 2884

05

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Conduit

Stainless steel rigid conduit	56
-------------------------------	----

Fittings

Stainless steel couplings	57
Stainless steel pipe caps	57
Stainless steel nipples	58
Stainless steel elbows	60

Accessories

Stainless steel pipe straps	62
Type 316 stainless steel right-angle clamps	64
Type 316 stainless steel beam clamps	64
Type 316 stainless steel threaded reducers	65
Type 316 stainless steel threaded locknuts	65
Type 316 stainless steel threaded three-piece coupling	66
Type 316 stainless steel conduit hub	67
Type 316 stainless steel dome drain	68
Type 316 stainless steel form 8 conduit bodies	69
Type 316 stainless steel cast device boxes	71

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel conduit



Withstand corrosive environments and meet stringent sanitary requirements.

For corrosion-resistant electrical conduit systems, stainless steel offers value and performance that's hard to match, combining high corrosion, chemical and temperature resistance with strength, durability, ease of installation and low maintenance. Compared to standard galvanized steel conduit in corrosive environments, type 304 stainless steel offers up to five times the lifespan, while type 316 offers up to eight times the lifespan. Because it is very easy to clean and its surface has no pores or cracks to harbor bacteria and other impurities, stainless steel also provides one of the most hygienic surfaces.

- Available in both type 304 and marine-grade type 316 stainless steel
- Features standard NPT threads for easy installation
- Each 10-ft. length of conduit ships with one stainless steel coupling included

- Couplings also sold separately
- Exceeds requirements for washdown applications
- Food- and potable water-safe
- Satisfies plant-cleanliness mandates from HACCP, FDA and various state agencies
- Meets ASTM A-321/SA-312 Standards
- UL/cUL Listed

Typical applications

- Petrochemical refining/processing
- Water and wastewater treatment
- Food and beverage processing
- Marine and coastal facilities
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing
- Pulp and paper processing
- Other applications in corrosive environments or with strict hygiene requirements

STAINLESS STEEL RIGID CONDUIT

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Weight (lbs./ft.)	Std. pkg. qty. ft.
Type 304 stainless steel conduit with coupling			
COND1/2SS	1/2	0.82	1,500
COND3/4SS	3/4	1.09	1,000
COND1SS	1	1.61	700
COND11/4SS	1 1/4	2.18	350
COND11/2SS	1 1/2	2.63	300
COND2SS	2	3.50	200
COND21/2SS	2 1/2	5.59	120
COND3SS	3	7.27	90
COND4SS	4	10.08	40
COND5SS	5	13.25	40
COND6SS	6	17.65	40

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Weight (lbs./ft.)	Std. pkg. qty. ft.
Type 316 stainless steel conduit with coupling			
COND1/2SST	1/2	0.82	1,500
COND3/4SST	3/4	1.09	1,000
COND1SST	1	1.61	700
COND11/4SST	1 1/4	2.18	350
COND11/2SST	1 1/2	2.63	300
COND2SST	2	3.50	200
COND21/2SST	2 1/2	5.59	120
COND3SST	3	7.27	90
COND4SST	4	10.08	40
COND5SST	5	13.25	40
COND6SST	6	17.65	40



Note: Conduit sold in 10-ft. lengths. Each 10-ft. length ships with one coupling.

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel coupling and pipe caps

Withstand corrosive environments and meet stringent sanitary requirements.



STAINLESS STEEL COUPLINGS - TYPE 304

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Weight (lbs./ea.)	Std. pkg. qty.
CPL1/2SS	½	0.22	100
CPL3/4SS	¾	0.28	50
CPL1SS	1	0.39	30
CPL11/4SS	1¼	0.55	25
CPL11/2SS	1½	0.77	25
CPL2SS	2	1.10	20
CPL21/2SS	2½	2.09	12
CPL3SS	3	3.15	16
CPL4SS	4	4.29	10
CPL5SS	5	7.70	4
CPL6SS	6	10.15	4



STAINLESS STEEL COUPLINGS - TYPE 316

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Weight (lbs./ea.)	Std. pkg. qty.
CPL1/2SST	½	0.17	100
CPL3/4SST	¾	0.29	50
CPL1SST	1	0.34	30
CPL11/4SST	1¼	0.37	25
CPL11/2SST	1½	0.61	25
CPL2SST	2	0.90	20
CPL21/2SST	2½	1.87	12
CPL3SST	3	1.93	16
CPL4SST	4	3.97	10
CPL5SST	5	7.70	4
CPL6SST	6	10.15	4

STAINLESS STEEL PIPE CAPS — TYPE 316

Diagrams	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Weight/100		Dimensions (in.)			
			lbs.		A	B	C	D
	PIPECAP1/2SST	½	14		1.00	1.12	1.03	½–14 NPT
	PIPECAP3/4SST	¾	22		1.06	1.37	1.25	¾–14 NPT
	PIPECAP1SST	1	33		1.25	1.62	1.50	1–11½ NPT
	PIPECAP11/4SST	1¼	45		1.25	1.99	1.88	1¼–11½ NPT
	PIPECAP11/2SST	1½	53		1.25	2.24	2.09	1½–11½ NPT
	PIPECAP2SST	2	96		1.31	2.87	2.63	2–11½ NPT
	PIPECAP21/2SST	2½	164		1.88	3.37	3.13	2½–8 NPT
	PIPECAP3SST	3	231		2.00	3.99	3.75	3–8 NPT
	PIPECAP4SST	4	445		2.13	5.24	4.88	4–8 NPT

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel nipples

Withstand corrosive environments and meet stringent sanitary requirements.



CONDUIT NIPPLES

Type 304 stainless steel	Close	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	3½"
½	CLNPL1/2SS	NPL1/2X11/2SS	NPL1/2X2SS	NPL1/2X21/2SS	NPL1/2X3SS	NPL1/2X31/2SS
¾	CLNPL3/4SS1	NPL3/4X11/2SS	NPL3/4X2SS	NPL3/4X21/2SS	NPL3/4X3SS1	NPL3/4X31/2SS
1	CLNPL1SS1	—	NPL1X2SS	NPL1X21/2SS	NPL1X3SS1	NPL1X31/2SS
1¼	CLNPL11/4SS	—	NPL11/4X2SS	NPL11/4X21/2SS	NPL11/4X3SS	NPL11/4X31/2SS
1½	CLNPL11/2SS	—	NPL11/2X2SS	NPL11/2X21/2SS	NPL11/2X3SS	NPL11/2X31/2SS
2	CLNPL2SS	—	—	—	—	NPL2X31/2SS
2½	CLNPL21/2SS	—	—	—	—	—
3	CLNPL3SS	—	—	—	—	—

Type 316 stainless steel	Close	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	3½"
½	CLNPL1/2SST	NPL1/2X11/2SST	NPL1/2X2SST	NPL1/2X21/2SST	NPL1/2X3SST	NPL1/2X31/2SST
¾	CLNPL3/4SST	NPL3/4X11/2SST	NPL3/4X2SST	NPL3/4X21/2SST	NPL3/4X3SST	NPL3/4X31/2SST
1	CLNPL1SST	—	NPL1X2SST	NPL1X21/2SST	NPL1X3SST	NPL1X31/2SST
1¼	CLNPL11/4SST	—	NPL11/4X2SST	NPL11/4X21/2SST	NPL11/4X3SST	NPL11/4X31/2SST
1½	CLNPL11/2SST	—	NPL11/2X2SST	NPL11/2X21/2SST	NPL11/2X3SST	NPL11/2X31/2SST
2	CLNPL2SST	—	—	—	—	NPL2X31/2SST



05

4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"
NPL1/2X4SS	NPL1/2X5SS	NPL1/2X6SS	NPL1/2X8SS	NPL1/2X10SS	NPL1/2X12SS
NPL3/4X4SS	NPL3/4X5SS	NPL3/4X6SS	NPL3/4X8SS	NPL3/4X10SS	NPL3/4X12SS1
NPL1X4SS	NPL1X5SS	NPL1X6SS	NPL1X8SS	NPL1X10SS	NPL1X12SS1
NPL11/4X4SS	NPL11/4X5SS	NPL11/4X6SS	NPL11/4X8SS	NPL11/4X10SS	NPL11/4X12SS
NPL11/2X4SS	NPL11/2X5SS	NPL11/2X6SS	NPL11/2X8SS	NPL11/2X10SS	NPL11/2X12SS
NPL2X4SS	NPL2X5SS	NPL2X6SS	NPL2X8SS	NPL2X10SS	NPL2X12SS
—	NPL21/2X5SS	NPL21/2X6SS	NPL21/2X8SS	NPL21/2X10SS	NPL21/2X12SS
—	—	—	—	—	NPL3X12SS

4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"
NPL1/2X4SST	NPL1/2X5SST	NPL1/2X6SST	NPL1/2X8SST	NPL1/2X10SST	NPL1/2X12SST
NPL3/4X4SST	NPL3/4X5SST	NPL3/4X6SST	NPL3/4X8SST	NPL3/4X10SST	NPL3/4X12SST
NPL1X4SST	NPL1X5SST	NPL1X6SST	NPL1X8SST	NPL1X10SST	NPL1X12SST
NPL11/4X4SST	NPL11/4X5SST	NPL11/4X6SST	NPL11/4X8SST	NPL11/4X10SST	NPL11/4X12SST
NPL11/2X4SST	NPL11/2X5SST	NPL11/2X6SST	NPL11/2X8SST	NPL11/2X10SST	NPL11/2X12SST
NPL2X4SST	NPL2X5SST	NPL2X6SST	NPL2X8SST	NPL2X10SST	NPL2X12SST

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel elbows

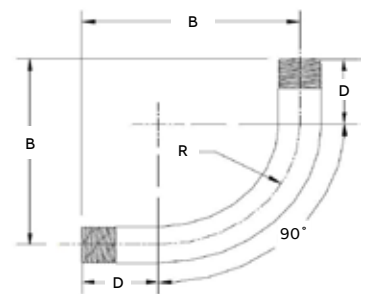


Withstand corrosive environments and meet stringent sanitary requirements.

STANDARD RADIUS ELBOWS 90°

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Radius "R"	Offset "C"	Straight end "D"	Weight (lbs./ea.)	Std. pkg. qty.
Type 304 stainless steel elbows						
ELL1/2SS	½	4	5.50	1.50	0.64	25
ELL3/4SS1	¾	4.5	6.00	1.50	0.92	25
ELL1SS1	1	5.75	7.63	1.88	1.69	20
ELL11/4SS	1¼	7.25	9.25	2.00	2.66	8
ELL11/2SS1	1½	8.25	10.25	2.00	3.67	8
ELL2SS	2	9.5	11.50	2.00	5.31	6
Type 316 stainless steel elbows						
ELL1/2SST	½	4	5.50	1.50	0.64	25
ELL3/4SST	¾	4.5	6.00	1.50	0.92	25
ELL1SST	1	5.75	7.63	1.88	1.69	20
ELL11/4SST	1¼	7.25	9.25	2.00	2.66	8
ELL11/2SST	1½	8.25	10.25	2.00	3.67	8
ELL2SST	2	9.5	11.50	2.00	5.31	6

Diagram



* Minimum

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel elbows

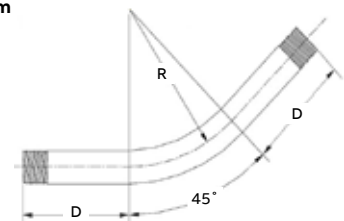


Withstand corrosive environments and meet stringent sanitary requirements.

STANDARD RADIUS ELBOWS 45°

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Radius "R"	Straight end "D"	Weight (lbs./ea.)	Std. pkg. qty.
Type 304 stainless steel elbows					
ELL1/245SS	½	4	1.50	0.42	25
ELL3/445SS	¾	4.5	1.50	0.61	25
ELL145SS	1	5.75	1.88	1.11	20
ELL11/445SS	1¼	7.25	2.00	1.70	16
ELL11/245SS	1½	8.25	2.00	2.30	16
ELL245SS	2	9.5	2.00	3.10	9
Type 316 stainless steel elbows					
ELL1/245SST	½	4	1.50	0.42	25
ELL3/445SST	¾	4.5	1.50	0.61	25
ELL145SST	1	5.75	1.88	1.11	20
ELL11/445SST	1¼	7.25	2.00	1.70	16
ELL11/245SST	1½	8.25	2.00	2.30	16
ELL245SST	2	9.5	2.00	3.10	9

Diagram



* Minimum

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel pipe straps



Support and securely fasten rigid, IMC and EMT conduit.

- Type 303 stainless steel
- Higher degree of corrosion resistance than traditional zinc-plated or hot-dipped galvanized straps
- One- and two-hole straps for EMT sizes ½" through 2"
- One- and two-hole straps for rigid and IMC sizes ½" through 4"

TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL PIPE STRAPS

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Wt. per 100	Hole dia. (in.)	Std. pkg.
One-hole EMT straps				
TS101-SS	½	2.21	¼	25
TS102-SS	¾	2.49	¼	25
TS103-SS	1	3.31	¼	25
TS104-SS	1¼	3.64	11/16	10
TS105-SS	1½	3.87	11/16	5
TS106-SS	2	4.03	11/16	5
One-hole rigid/IMC straps				
HS100-SS	¾	2.00	9/32	20
HS101-SS	½	2.21	9/32	20
HS102-SS	¾	2.49	9/32	20
HS103-SS	1	3.48	9/32	20
HS104-SS	1¼	3.76	11/32	10
HS105-SS	1½	18.22	13/32	10
HS106-SS	2	19.69	13/32	5
HS107-SS	2½	67.21	15/32	5
HS108-SS	3	76.45	17/32	5

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Wt. per 100	Hole dia. (in.)	Std. pkg.
Two-hole EMT straps				
TS901-SS	½	2.21	¼	25
TS902-SS	¾	3.31	¼	25
TS903-SS	1	3.87	¼	25
TS904-SS	1¼	7.54	11/16	10
TS905-SS	1½	12.21	11/16	5
TS906-SS	2	18.23	11/16	5
Two-hole rigid/IMC straps				
HS901-SS	½	2.49	9/32	20
HS902-SS	¾	3.64	9/32	20
HS903-SS	1	4.15	9/32	20
HS904-SS	1¼	8.17	11/32	10
HS905-SS	1½	17.50	13/32	10
HS906-SS	2	21.37	13/32	5
HS907-SS	2½	21.54	15/32	5
HS908-SS	3	25.72	17/32	5
HS910-SS	4	31.70	17/32	5

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel pipe straps



Support and securely fasten rigid conduit.

- Type 316 stainless steel
- Higher degree of corrosion resistance than traditional zinc-plated or hot-dipped galvanized straps
- One- and two-hole straps for rigid and IMC sizes ½" through 4"

TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL PIPE STRAPS

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Hole dia. (in.)	Wt. per 100 (lbs.)
One-hole rigid/IMC stainless steel 316 straps			
HS101SST	½	0.25	4
HS102SST	¾	0.25	5
HS103SST	1	0.31	8
HS104SST	1¼	0.38	12
HS105SST	1½	0.44	15
HS106SST	2	0.56	24
HS107SST	2½	0.56	43
HS108SST	3	0.56	47
HS110SST	4	0.56	72

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Hole dia. (in.)	Wt. per 100 (lbs.)
Two-hole rigid/IMC stainless steel 316 straps			
HS901SST	½	0.19	2
HS902SST	¾	0.19	3
HS903SST	1	0.25	4
HS904SST	1¼	0.25	6
HS905SST	1½	0.25	9
HS906SST	2	0.38	11
HS907SST	2½	0.38	16
HS908SST	3	0.38	20
HS910SST	4	0.44	29

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel right-angle and beam clamps

- For mounting pipe or conduit at right angles to the beam
- Type 316 stainless steel



TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL RIGHT-ANGLE CLAMPS



Cat. no.	Dimensions (in.) nom.		Std. ctn.
	conduit or pipe size	O.D. of conduit or pipe (in.)	
RC1/2SST	½	0.840	50
RC3/4SST	¾	1.050	25
RC1SST	1	1.315	25
RC11/4SST	1¼	1.660	25
RC11/2SST	1½	1.900	10
RC2SST	2	2.375	10

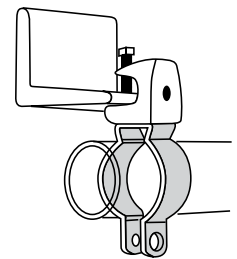
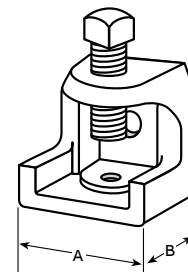


TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL BEAM CLAMPS



Cat. no.	Base size (in.)		Jaw opening (in.)	Tapping of base and back holes	Set screw load rating [†]	Torque in inch-lbs.	Std. ctn.
	A	B					
500SS316	1	1¼	1½ ₁₆	¼-20	250	60	50
502SS316	2	2	1	¾-16	750	120	50
503SS316	2½ ₈	2½	1	½-13	1,250	250	20

Diagrams



[†]Safety factor of 3.

Load ratings based on bottom hole of beam clamp.
CSA File No. LR-52208.

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel threaded reducers and locknuts

- Reduces threaded opening in conduit bodies or any female threaded fitting
- Smooth, built-in bushing completely covers rough ends of conduit
- Type 316 stainless steel

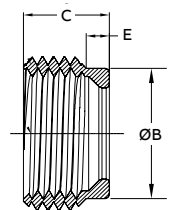


TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL THREADED REDUCERS



Cat. no.	Trade size	B(Ø)±0.01	Dimensions (in.)	
			E	C
RB21SST	¾ x ½	0.870	0.150	0.559
RB31SST	1 x ½	1.110	0.150	0.630
RB32SST	1 x ¾	1.110	0.150	0.630
RB42SST	1½ x ¾	1.429	0.150	0.701
RB43SST	1½ x 1	1.429	0.201	0.701
RB65SST	2 x 1½	2.098	0.201	0.858
RB76SST	2½ x 2	2.504	0.201	1.016

Diagram

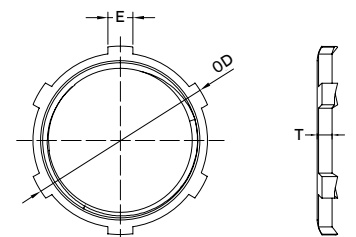


TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL THREADED LOCKNUTS



Cat. no.	Trade size	E	Dimensions (in.)	
			O.D.	Thickness (T)
RLN12SST	½-14	0.24	1.13	0.13
RLN34SST	¾-14	0.25	1.38	0.15
RLN1SST	1-11.5	0.26	1.72	0.17
RLN114SST	1¼-11.5	0.44	2.07	0.17
RLN112SST	1½-11.5	0.31	2.38	0.17
RLN2SST	2-11.5	0.44	2.89	0.19
RLN212SST	2½-8	0.47	3.70	0.39
RLN3SST	3-8	0.47	4.29	0.39
RLN312SST	3½-8	0.47	4.80	0.39
RLN4SST	4-8	0.47	5.31	0.39

Diagrams



Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel threaded three-piece coupling



○1 675SST series — With a three-piece coupling, a conduit run may be completed when neither conduit can be turned. A conduit run may also be broken without taking down the entire run. Conduit joined with three-piece couplings is rigid and in line, and vibration will not loosen the connections.

For threaded rigid stainless steel conduit.

Application

- To couple and effectively bond threaded ends of rigid stainless steel conduit where neither length of conduit can be rotated

Features

- 316 stainless steel construction
- Free-fitting threads ensure easy assembly
- Permits conduit coupling without rotating either conduit
- Provides rigid in-line coupling with high-quality grounding; will not loosen under vibration
- Suitable for concrete-tight application

Standard material

- Type 316 stainless steel

Range

- ½" through 2" conduit
- All straight pipe threads (NPS)

Listings/compliances

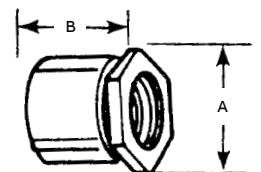
- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- cUL
- NEMA FB1

TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL THREADED THREE-PIECE COUPLING



Cat. no.	Conduit trade size	Dimensions (in.)	
		A	B
675SST	½	1.10	1.26
676SST	¾	1.10	1.56
677SST	1	1.38	1.73
678SST	1¼	1.91	2.28
679SST	1½	1.92	2.52
680SST-TB	2	2.47	3.11

Diagram



Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel conduit hub



Ø1 Type 316 stainless steel conduit hub



Ø2 When installed on conduit, the hub's TPE seal covers the exposed conduit threads

Stainless steel conduit hub provides a Type 4X connection means between conduit and enclosure.

Features

- Compact body design and gasket helps make the conduit hub suitable for installation in tight spaces
- Conduit seal is extended to cover threads on conduit
- Conduit hub offers UL Type 4X, IP66 and IP67 ratings and is suitable for wash-down areas

Applications

- For use with stainless steel electrical enclosures and conduit
- Food and beverage facilities

Conforms to

- UL listed, Type 4X, IP66 and IP67 rated

Material/finishes

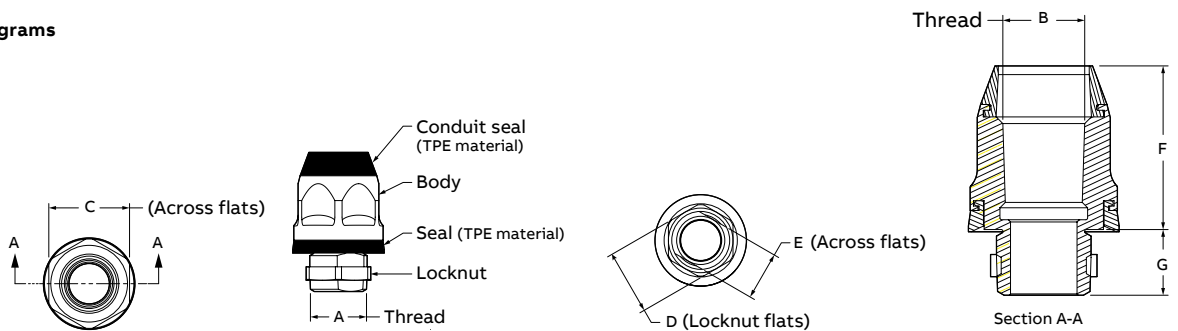
- Type 316 stainless steel (corrosion resistance)
- TPE seal material (FDA compliant)

TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL CONDUIT HUB



Cat. no.	Trade size	Dimensions (in.)						
		A (NPT)	B (NPT)	C	D	E	F	G
H050FGSST	½	½	½	1.181	0.945	0.709	1.571	0.583
H075FGSST	¾	¾	¾	1.417	1.378	0.984	1.701	0.598
H100FGSST	1	1	1	1.811	1.811	1.181	1.984	0.697
H125FGSST	1¼	1¼	1¼	2.126	2.165	1.535	2.165	0.724
H150FGSST	1½	1½	1½	2.480	2.362	1.772	2.256	0.724
H200FGSST	2	2	2	3.032	2.913	2.205	2.496	0.724

Diagrams



Note: Product must be installed in accordance with applicable national and local electrical codes.

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel dome drain

Conduit dome drain continuously drains accumulated moisture or small debris from electrical enclosures.

Features

- Compact body design and gasket makes the drain suitable for installation in tight spaces
- One-piece stainless steel construction helps ensure no metallic parts can be dislodged by cleaning practices
- No moving parts for long-lasting performance
- UL Type 4X rating, and is designed to meet IP56 requirements for wash-down areas
- Slots on thread body and locknut help provide a steady drain path
- Optional internal wire mesh screen filter (FBDR12SST-FLTR and FBDR34SST-FLTR)

Applications

- For use on electrical enclosures
- Food and beverage facilities

Material/finishes

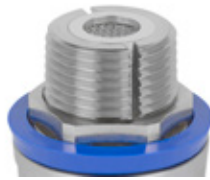
- Type 316 stainless steel (corrosion resistant)
- TPE seal material (FDA compliant)

Conforms to

- UL listed, Type 4X
- NSF certified per NSF/ANSI standard 169 for food and beverage applications
- Tested to meet IP56 requirements



O1 Dome drain



O2 Dome drain with filter (-FLTR)



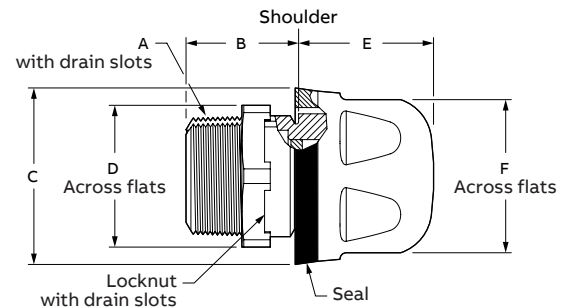
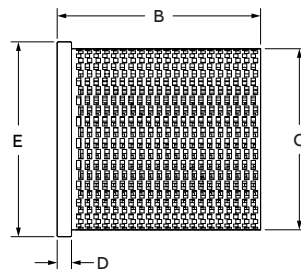
O3 FBDRFLTR

TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL DOME DRAIN



Cat. no.	Dimensions (in.)					
	A (NPT)	B	C	D	E	F
FBDR12SST	½	0.781	1.224	0.984	0.937	1.063
FBDR12SST-FLTR	½	0.781	1.224	0.984	0.937	1.063
FBDR34SST	¾	0.793	1.614	1.181	1.098	1.417
FBDR34SST-FLTR	¾	0.793	1.614	1.181	1.098	1.417
FBDRFLTR	-	0.669	0.622	0.049	0.669	-

Diagrams





Note: Product must be installed in accordance with applicable national and local electrical codes.

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel form 8 conduit bodies – Now with smooth hygienic markings

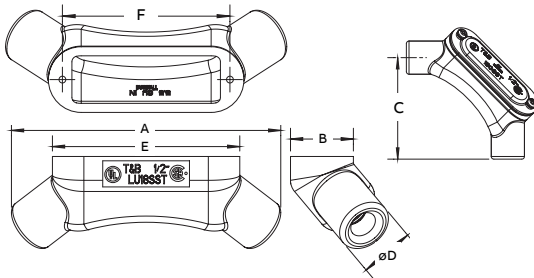
Each conduit outlet body ships complete with gasket, cover and screws.



LU® FORM 8 CONDUIT BODIES WITH COVERS  

Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
LU18SST-TB	1/2	6.210	1.450	3.825	1.125	4.320	3.700	5.5	
LU28SST-TB	3/4	6.981	1.645	4.245	1.500	4.921	4.300	8.5	
LU38SST-TB	1	8.261	1.850	5.050	1.700	5.625	5.000	14.5	
LU48SST-TB	1 1/4	9.923	2.200	5.975	2.200	6.730	5.810	26.5	
LU58SST-TB	1 1/2	11.549	2.813	7.000	2.450	7.938	7.125	45.0	
LU68SST-TB	2	13.989	3.820	8.500	2.900	9.797	9.125	116.5	

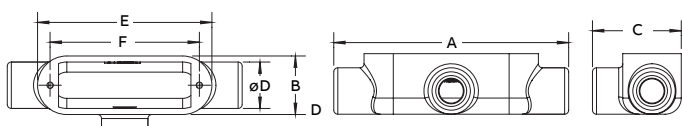
Diagrams



T FORM 8 CONDUIT BODIES WITH COVERS  

Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
T18SST-TB	1/2	5.820	1.450	2.200	1.150	4.320	3.700	5.5	
T28SST-TB	3/4	6.420	1.645	2.395	1.400	4.921	4.300	9.0	
T38SST-TB	1	7.500	1.850	2.850	1.750	5.625	5.000	13.5	
T48SST-TB	1 1/4	8.738	2.200	2.950	2.200	6.730	5.810	24.0	
T58SST-TB1	1 1/2	10.046	2.813	3.867	2.450	7.938	7.125	45.0	
T68SST-TB1	2	12.204	3.820	5.070	2.900	9.797	9.125	88.0	
T78SST-TB	2 1/2	15.659	4.575	6.561	4.250	10.875	-	220	

Diagrams



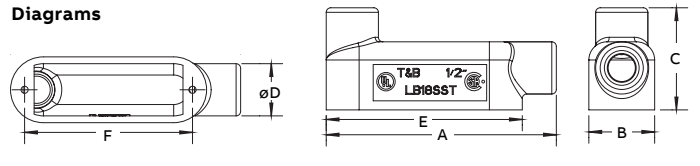
LB FORM 8 CONDUIT BODIES WITH COVERS  

Listings/compliances

- UL Standard: 514A, 514B
- Fed. Spec: W-C-586D
- CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18
- NEMA 4X

Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
LB18SST-TB	1/2	5.070	1.450	2.250	1.150	4.320	3.700	5.8	
LB28SST-TB	3/4	5.671	1.645	2.530	1.400	4.921	4.300	8.0	
LB38SST-TB	1	6.563	1.850	2.913	1.750	5.625	5.000	13.0	
LB48SST-TB1	1 1/4	7.734	2.200	3.315	2.200	6.730	5.810	23.0	
LB58SST-TB	1 1/2	8.992	2.813	3.800	2.450	7.938	7.125	44.0	
LB68SST-TB1	2	11.000	3.820	4.810	2.900	9.797	9.125	88.0	
LB78SST-TB1	2 1/2	13.920	5.080	5.960	3.460	12.350	11.500	200.0	

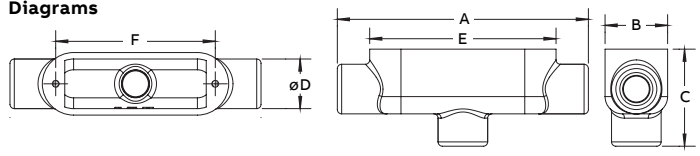
Diagrams



TB FORM 8 CONDUIT BODIES WITH COVERS  

Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
TB18SST-TB	1/2	5.820	1.450	2.250	1.150	4.320	3.700	5.5	
TB28SST-TB	3/4	6.420	1.645	2.530	1.400	4.921	4.300	9.0	
TB38SST-TB	1	7.500	1.850	2.975	1.750	5.625	5.000	13.5	
TB48SST-TB1	1 1/4	8.484	2.200	3.319	2.200	6.730	5.810	24.0	
TB58SST-TB1	1 1/2	10.046	2.813	3.854	2.450	7.938	7.125	45.0	
TB68SST-TB1	2	12.129	3.820	4.810	2.900	9.797	9.125	88.0	

Diagrams



Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel form 8 conduit bodies

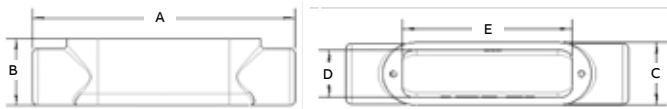


C FORM 8 STAINLESS STEEL CONDUIT BODIES WITH COVERS



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
C18SST-TB	½	5.936	1.5	1.452	1.152	3.28	5.8
C28SST-TB	¾	6.601	1.780	1.645	1.345	3.925	8.0
C38SST-TB	1	7.643	1.975	1.850	1.550	4.550	13.0

Diagrams

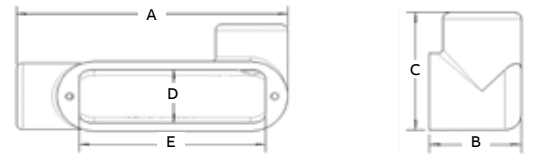


LR FORM 8 STAINLESS STEEL CONDUIT BODIES WITH COVERS



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LR18SST-TB	½	5.137	1.50	2.20	1.152	3.28	5.8
LR28SST-TB	¾	5.761	1.780	2.4855	1.345	3.925	8.0
LR38SST-TB	1	6.634	1.975	2.859	1.550	4.550	13.0

Diagrams

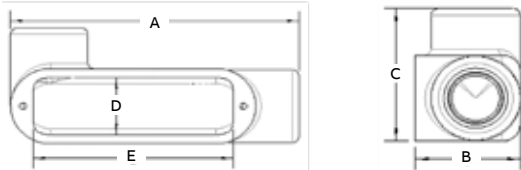


LL FORM 8 STAINLESS STEEL CONDUIT BODIES WITH COVERS



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LL18SST-TB	½	5.087	1.50	2.20	1.152	3.28	5.8
LL28SST-TB	¾	5.704	1.780	2.4855	1.345	3.925	8.0
LL38SST-TB	1	6.634	1.975	2.859	1.550	4.550	13.0

Diagrams

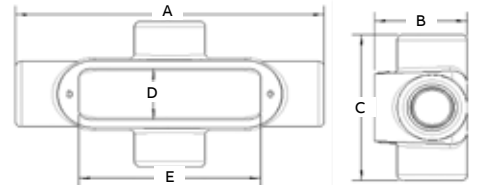


X FORM 8 STAINLESS STEEL CONDUIT BODIES WITH COVERS



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
X18SST-TB	½	5.958	1.775	3.094	1.15	3.28	5.5
X28SST-TB	¾	6.775	2.000	3.455	1.345	3.925	9.0
X38SST-TB	1	7.643	2.275	3.868	1.500	4.550	13.5

Diagrams



96

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel cast device boxes



Application

- Accommodate wiring devices
- Act as pull boxes for conductors in a threaded rigid conduit system, including an internal ground screw
- Provide openings to make splices and taps in conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes
- Connect conduit sections

Features

- All hubs have NPT threads with a minimum of five full threads and integral bushing
- Internal grounding screw standard on boxes
- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers
- All cover holes are #6–32

Materials

- Bodies/covers: 316 stainless steel
- Gaskets: Neoprene
- Finish: Polished 316 stainless steel

Listings/compliances

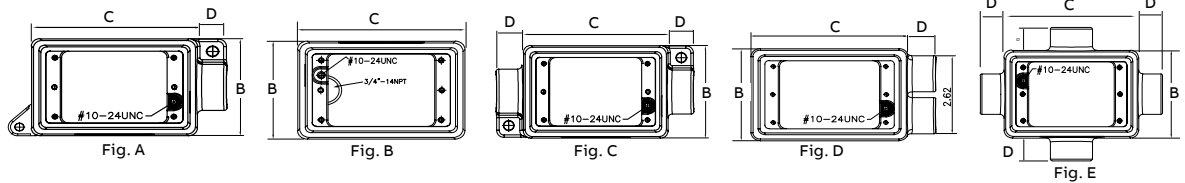
- UL 514A (wet locations when used with gasketed covers)
- CSA C22.2 No. 18

TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL DEEP SINGLE-GANG DEVICE BOXES



Cat. no.	Fig.	Hub size (in)	Outside depth	Dimensions (in.)		
				B	C	D
FD2SST	A	3/4	2.90	3.09	4.54	0.78
FDA2SST	B	3/4	2.90	3.09	4.54	0.78
FDC2SST	C	3/4	2.90	3.09	4.54	0.78
FDS2SST	D	3/4	2.90	3.09	4.54	0.78
FDX2SST	E	3/4	2.90	3.09	4.54	0.78

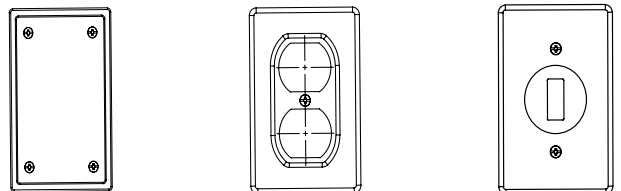
Diagrams



TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE-GANG COVERS

Cat. no.	Description
FBCS2SST	Blank, sheet stainless steel
FBCM2SST	Blank, cast stainless steel
RCS2SST	Duplex receptacle, stainless steel
SWCS2SST	Single switch, stainless steel

Diagrams



06

Straps, spacers and clamps

Conduit straps	
Pipe straps – malleable iron or aluminum	74
Pipe straps – steel	75
PVC-coated straps for rigid conduit	75
Beam clamps and supports	
Adjustable beam clamps	76
Conduit supports	76
Conduit spacers	
Pipe spacers	77
Pipe spacers – PVC-coated	77

Straps, spacers and clamps

Conduit straps



1275 series
1275ALseries

For rigid metal conduit and intermediate metal conduit.

Application

- To support and securely fasten rigid metal conduit and intermediate metal conduit to the supporting surface

Features

- Rugged malleable iron/aluminum construction – snugly fits on the conduit
- Designed to prevent accumulation of moisture and start of corrosion on vertical run of conduit (A)
- Galvanized finish 1275 series
- Aluminum 1275AL series

Standard material

- 1275 series: Malleable Iron
- 1275AL series: Aluminum

Standard finish

- 1275 Series: electro-galvanized
- 1275AL Series: As cast

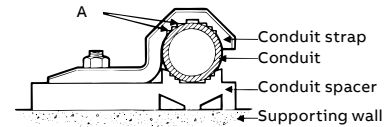
Range

- 1275 series: 3/8" through 6" conduit
- 1275AL series: 3/8" through 4" conduit

Listings/compliances

- CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70

Diagram



- Designed for snug fit on each size of conduit
- High reinforcing ribs on each side increase strength and reduce weight

- Available in malleable iron with electro-galvanized finish or in aluminum

PIPE STRAPS - MALLEABLE IRON OR ALUMINUM



Diagram	Cat. no.		Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Screw size
	Mal. iron	Alum.		A	B	C	
	1275 [†]	1275AL	3/8	1 7/8	1 1/16	3/4	#12
	1276 [†]	1276AL [†]	1/2	2 5/32	2 1/32	1 1/32	1/4"
	1277 [†]	1277AL [†]	3/4	2 9/16	1 1/16	1 7/32	1/4"
	1278 [†]	1278AL [†]	1	3	3/4	1 17/32	1/4"
	1279-TB [†]	1279AL [†]	1 1/4	3 3/4	1 3/16	1 7/8	5/16"
	1280 [†]	1280AL	1 1/2	4 3/16	1 5/16	2 1/8	3/8"
	1281	1281AL	2	5 7/16	1 7/8	2 17/64	7/16"
	1282*	1282AL	2 1/2	5 15/16	1 1/2	2 3/4	1/2"
	1283*	1283AL	3	6 11/16	1 5/8	3 11/32	1/2"
	1284	1284AL	3 1/2	7 19/32	1 3/4	3 29/32	5/8"
	1285*	1285AL	4	8 5/16	1 7/8	4 13/32	5/8"
	1287	–	5	9 15/16	2	5 15/32	5/8"
1288	–	6	11 1/2	2 7/16	6 17/32	5/8"	

*May be used with EMT of same size.

[†] Not snap-on type.

UL not applicable.

CSA File No. 2884

Straps, spacers and clamps

Conduit straps



- Elongated bolt hole makes alignment easy, even when mounting-surface holes are off center
- Snap-on design (except for 3/8" size)
- Rugged steel construction

PIPE STRAPS - STEEL



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Screw size (in.)
			A	B	C	
	1210-TB [†]	3/8	1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	3/4	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1/4
	1211-TB	1/2	2	3/4	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1/4
	1212-TB	3/4	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₄	1	1/4
	1213-TB	1	3 ¹³ / ₁₆	3/4	1 ¹⁷ / ₆₄	1/4
	1214TB	1 1/4	2 ³¹ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	3/8
	1215TB	1 1/2	3 ²³ / ₃₂	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	3/8
	1216-TB	2	4 ⁷ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	3/8

[†] Not snap-on type.
UL not applicable.
CSA File No. 2884



- PVC coating offers high corrosion resistance
- Designed to fit each size of conduit snugly
- High reinforcing ribs on each side increase strength and reduce weight
- Malleable iron construction

PVC-COATED STRAPS FOR RIGID CONDUIT

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
				A	B	C
	1275CR	3/8	1/4	1 ⁷ / ₈	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3/4
	1276CR	1/2	1/4	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₃₂
	1277CR	3/4	1/4	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁷ / ₃₂
	1278CR	1	1/4	3	3/4	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂
	1279CR	1 1/4	3/8	3 ³ / ₄	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ⁷ / ₈
	1280CR	1 1/2	3/8	4 ³ / ₁₆	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	2 ¹ / ₈
	1281CR	2	1/2	5 ³ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₈	2 ¹⁷ / ₆₄

UL not applicable.

Straps, spacers and clamps

Beam clamps and supports



- Adjustable design fits a wide range of flange sizes
- Includes bolts
- Steel construction

ADJUSTABLE BEAM CLAMPS

Cat. no.	Description
703	Special bolt and (3) nuts

CSA File No. 2884.



- Fits any flange, tapered or straight, up to 5/8" thick
- For use with standard rigid conduit, EMT or IMC
- Broad hook holds conduit at any desired angle
- Malleable iron construction

CONDUIT SUPPORTS



Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)
690-TB	1/2
691-TB	3/4
692-TB	1
693-TB	1 1/4

CSA File No. 2884

Straps, spacers and clamps

Conduit spacers



O1 1350



O2 1351-1353

Conduit spacers

For rigid metal conduit, intermediate metal conduit and electrical metallic tubing.

Application

- Provides mounting surface for conduit where installation requires air space between conduit and supporting surface

Features

- Prevents conduit rusting from wall condensation
- Spacers can be stacked one atop the other, facilitating installation and eliminating expensive conduit offsetting (A)
- Designed to cover wide range; marked with accurate size marking for proper positioning (B)
- Electro-zinc plated finish on 1350 series
- Copper-free aluminum alloy, 1350AL series

Standard material

- 1350 series: Malleable iron
- 1350AL series: Copper-free aluminum

Standard finish

- 1350 series: Electro-zinc plated
- 1350AL series: As cast

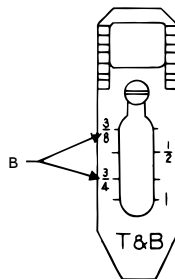
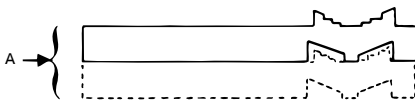
Range

- ½" through 4" conduit

Listings/compliances

- CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484, LR-4484)
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70

Diagrams



Straps, spacers and clamps

Conduit spacers

- Eliminates the need for costly offset-bending conduit and the possibility of corrosive moisture traps when conduit is mounted directly to a surface
- Used with ABB conduit straps to provide space between conduit and mounting surface
- Premountable and stackable to eliminate offsetting
- Malleable iron construction with electro-zinc plated finish

PIPE SPACERS



Diagram	Cat. no.		Conduit size (in.)	Screw size	Dimensions (in.)	
	Mal. iron	Alum.			A	B
	1350	1350AL	1/2, 3/4, 1	#7	3	7/8
	1351	1351AL	1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	#12	5	1 3/16
	1352	1352AL	2 1/2-3	#12	9 9/16	1 3/4
	1353	1353AL	3 1/2-4	#14	7 9/16	2

Conforms to NEC® Sect. 300-5-c. UL not applicable. CSA File Nos. 2884 and 4484.

- Prevents conduit rusting from wall condensation
- Eliminates the need for offset-bending of conduit
- Can be stacked for offsets on wall or into outlet box
- Corrosion-resistant, PVC-coated malleable iron construction

PIPE SPACERS - PVC-COATED

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Screw size	Dimensions (in.)	
				A	B
	1350CR	1/2, 3/4, 1	#7	3	7/8
	1351CR	1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	#12	5	3/8

UL not applicable. Conforms to NEC Sect. 300-5-c.

The T&B® Fittings LU® universal conduit body can replace LB, LL, LR, L and inspection C conduit bodies to help you cut your inventory costs.



07

Conduit bodies and covers

Overview	
Overview	82
Quick reference	83
Covers and gaskets	
Replacement covers and gaskets	85
Conduit bodies	
Pre-assembled Form 7 BlueKote®	86
Pre-assembled Series 35	87
BlueKote® Form 7	88
Sand-cast aluminum Form 7	91
BlueKote® Form 8	93
Sand-cast aluminum Form 9	95
Series 35	97
Red Dot® aluminum	99
Mogul conduit outlet bodies	102
Aluminum mogul conduit outlet bodies	104

Conduit bodies and covers

Overview



Application

Conduit bodies are installed in conduit systems to:

- Connect conduit sections
- Act as pull outlets when conductors are being installed
- Provide easy access for splices in branch conductors
- Make 90° bends in conduit runs
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Standard features include tapered (NPT) threads and integral bushings to protect wire insulation
- T&B Fittings form 7 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturers' form 7 bodies and covers
- T&B Fittings form 8 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturers' Form 8 bodies and covers
- T&B Fittings form 9 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturers' Form 9 bodies and covers (Mark 9, FM 9)
- T&B Fittings form 7 and form 8 cast iron bodies feature BlueKote® internal coating for easier wire pulling
- Form 9 aluminum sand-cast copper-free aluminum alloy
- T&B Fittings series 35 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturers' 35/5 series iron and steel bodies and covers
- Form 8 stainless steel conduit bodies are mirror polished with exceptionally smooth hygienic markings, making them easier and faster to clean
- Form 7 sand cast aluminum is made with a special aluminum alloy, providing superior corrosion resistance as cast; no protective coatings needed
- Special sand cast aluminum alloy makes these conduit bodies ideal for use in food and beverage, pharmaceutical, chemical processing and other corrosive environments
- All form 7 and form 8 covers include gaskets

Materials

- Form 7 and form 8 iron conduit bodies: Sand-cast class 30 gray iron alloy
- Series 35: Malleable iron
- Form 9 aluminum: Sand-cast copper-free aluminum alloy
- Stainless steel conduit bodies: Type 316 stainless steel
- Form 7 aluminum: Sand-cast CorroStall™ aluminum alloy
- Covers: Sand-cast gray iron alloy and stamped sheet steel with steel-stainless steel screws
- Stainless steel covers: Stamped type 316 stainless steel with stainless steel screws
- Gaskets: Neoprene
- Aluminum covers: Sand-cast CorroStall aluminum alloy or sheet aluminum with stainless steel screws, aluminum clips and stainless steel and neoprene O-ring washer
- Red Dot® conduit bodies: Die-cast aluminum, copper-free

Finish

- Form 7, form 8 and series 35 iron conduit bodies: Zinc-plating with aluminum acrylic coating
- Form 7 and form 8 iron bodies: Internal PTFE-based BlueKote coating
- Covers: Gray iron zinc-plating with aluminum acrylic coating, and stamped steel zinc-plating with clear chromate coating; form 7 and form 8 covers include neoprene gasket
- Form 9 aluminum covers: Stamped copper-free aluminum sheet with stainless steel screws
- Stainless steel bodies and covers: Polished
- Aluminum bodies and covers: As cast/natural
- Red Dot® conduit bodies: Aluminum lacquer

Listings/compliances






- UL Standard: 514A, 514B
- Fed. Spec: W-C-586D
- CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18
- NEMA 4X (stainless steel conduit bodies)

Conduit bodies and covers

Quick reference

CONDUIT BODIES QUICK REFERENCE



Shape	Type	Hub size (in.)										See page
		½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	
	BlueKote® Form 7	LB17	LB27	LB37	LB47	LB57	LB67	LB77	LB87	LB97	LB107	88
	BlueKote Form 8*	LB18	LB28	LB38	LB448	LB58	LB68	LB78	LB888	LB98	LB108	93
	Series 35	LB50M	LB75M-TB	LB100M	LB125M	LB150M	LB200M	LB250M	LB300M	LB350M	LB400M	97
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 7	LB17SA	LB27SA	LB37SA	LB47SA	LB57SA	LB67SA	LB77SA	LB87SA	LB97SA	LB107SA	91
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 9	LB19SA	LB29SA	LB39SA	LB49SA	LB59SA	LB69SA	LB789SA	LB889SA	LB989SA	LB1089SA	95
	Die cast aluminum	ALB-1	ALB-2	ALB-3	ALB-4	ALB-5	ALB-6	ALB-7	ALB-8	ALB-9	ALB-10	99
	Stainless steel Form 8**	LB18SST-TB	LB28SST-TB	LB38SST-TB	LB48SST-TB1	LB58SST-TB	LB68SST-TB1	LB78SST-TB1	-	-	-	69
	BlueKote Form 7	LU17	LU27	LU37	LU47	LU57	LU67	-	-	-	-	88
	BlueKote Form 8	LU18	LU28	LU38	LU448	LU58	LU68	-	-	-	-	93
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 7	LU17SA	LU27SA	LU37SA	LU47SA	LU57SA	LU67SA	-	-	-	-	92
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 9	LU19SA	LU29SA	LU39SA	LU49SA	LU59SA	LU69SA	-	-	-	-	96
	Stainless steel Form 8**	LU18SST-TB	LU28SST-TB	LU38SST-TB	LU48SST-TB	LU58SST-TB	LU68SST-TB	-	-	-	-	69
	BlueKote Form 7	T17	T27	T37	T47	T57	T67	T77	T87	T97	T107	88
	BlueKote Form 8*	T18	T28	T38-TB	T448	T58	T68	T78	T88-TB	-	-	93
	Series 35	T50M	T75M	T100M	T125M	T150M	T200M	T250M	T300M	T350M	T400M	97
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 7	T17SA	T27SA	T37SA	T47SA	T57SA	T67SA	T77SA	T87SA	T97SA	T107SA	92
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 9	T19SA	T29SA	T39SA	T49SA	T59SA	T69SA	T789SA	T889SA	T989SA	T1089SA	96
	Die cast aluminum	AT-1	AT-2	AT-3	AT-4	AT-5	AT-6	AT-7	AT-8	AT-9	AT-10	101
	Stainless steel form 8**	T18SST-TB	T28SST-TB	T38SST-TB	T48SST-TB	T58SST-TB1	T68SST-TB1	T78SST-TB	-	-	-	69
	BlueKote Form 7	C17	C27	C37	C47	C57	C67	C77-TB	C87	-	-	88
	BlueKote Form 8*	C18	C28	C38	C448	C58-TB	C68	C78	C88	-	-	93
	Series 35	C50M	C75M-TB	C100M	C125M	C150M	C200M	C250M-TB	C300M	C350M	C400M	98
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 7	C17SA	C27SA	C37SA	C47SA	C57SA	C67SA	-	-	-	-	91
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 9	C19SA	C29SA	C39SA	C49SA	C59SA	C69SA	C789SA	C889SA	C989SA	C1089SA	95
	Die cast aluminum	AC-1-RD	AC-2-RD	AC-3	AC-4-RD	AC-5	AC-6-RD	AC-7	AC-8	AC-9	AC-10-RD	99
	Stainless steel Form 8**	C18SST-TB	C28SST-TB	C38SST-TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
	BlueKote Form 7	LL17	LL27	LL37	LL47	LL57	LL67	LL77	LL87	LL97	LL107	89
	BlueKote Form 8*	LL18	LL28	LL38	LL448	LL58	LL68	LL78	LL888	-	-	94
	Series 35	LL50M	LL75M	LL100M	LL125M	LL150M	LL200M	LL250M	LL300M	LL350M	LL400M	97
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 7	LL17SA	LL27SA	LL37SA	LL47SA	LL57SA	LL67SA	-	-	-	-	91
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 9	LL19SA	LL29SA	LL39SA	LL49SA	LL59SA	LL69SA	LL789SA	LL889SA	LL989SA	LL1089SA	95
	Die cast aluminum	ALL-1	ALL-2	ALL-3	ALL-4	ALL-5	ALL-6	ALL-7	ALL-8	ALL-9	ALL-10	100
	Stainless steel Form 8**	LL18SST-TB	LL28SST-TB	LL38SST-TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70

* ½" through 1¼" have (2) mounting holes; 1½" through 4" have (4) mounting holes






** With covers, gaskets and screws

Conduit bodies and covers

Quick reference

CONDUIT BODIES QUICK REFERENCE (CONTINUED)



Shape	Type	Hub size (in.)										See page
		½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	
	LR BlueKote® Form 7	LR17	LR27	LR37	LR47	LR57	LR67	LR77	LR87	LR97	LR107	89
	BlueKote Form 8*	LR18	LR28	LR38	LR448	LR58	LR68	LR78	LR888	-	-	94
	Series 35	LR50M	LR75M	LR100M	LR125M	LR150M	LR200M	LR250M	LR300M	LR350M-TB	LR400M	97
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 7	LR17SA	LR27SA	LR37SA	LR47SA	LR57SA	LR67SA	-	-	-	-	91
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 9	LR19SA	LR29SA	LR39SA	LR49SA	LR59SA	LR69SA	LR789SA	LR889SA	LR989SA	LR1089SA	95
	Die cast aluminum	ALR-1	ALR-2	ALR-3	ALR-4	ALR-5	ALR-6	ALR-7	ALR-8	ALR-9	ALR-10	100
	Stainless steel Form 8**	LR18SST-TB	LR28SST-TB	LR38SST-TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
	L Die cast aluminum	ALRL-1	ALRL-2	ALRL-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	
	TB BlueKote Form 7	TB17-TB	TB27	TB37	TB47	TB57	TB67	-	-	-	-	89
	BlueKote Form 8*	TB18	TB28	TB38	TB448	TB58	TB68	-	-	-	-	94
	Series 35	TB50M	TB75M	TB100M	TB125M	TB150M	TB200M	-	-	-	-	98
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 7	TB17SA	TB27SA	TB37SA	TB47SA	TB57SA	TB67SA	-	-	-	-	92
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 9	TB19SA	TB29SA	TB39SA	TB49SA	TB59SA	TB69SA	-	-	-	-	96
	Stainless steel Form 8**	TB18SST-TB	TB28SST-TB	TB38SST-TB	TB48SST-TB1	TB58SST-TB1	TB68SST-TB1	-	-	-	-	69
	X BlueKote Form 7	X17	X27	X37	X47	X57	X67	-	-	-	-	90
	BlueKote Form 8*	X18	X28	X38	X448	X58	X68	-	-	-	-	94
	Series 35	X50M	X75M	X100M	X125M	X150M	X200M	-	-	-	-	98
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 7	X17SA	X27SA	X37SA	X47SA	X57SA	X67SA	-	-	-	-	92
	Sand-cast aluminum Form 9	X19SA	X29SA	X39SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
	Stainless steel Form 8**	X18SST-TB	X28SST-TB	X38SST-TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
	TA BlueKote Form 7	TA17	TA27	TA37	TA47	TA57	TA67	-	-	-	-	89


* ½" through 1¼" have (2) mounting holes; 1½" through 4" have (4) mounting holes

** With covers, gaskets and screws

Conduit bodies and covers


Covers and gaskets

REPLACEMENT COVERS AND GASKETS


	For conduit body	Hub size (in.)									
		½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4
	Form 7 steel*	170S	270S	370S	470S	570S	670S	870S	870S	970S	970S
	Form 8 steel*	180	280	380	480	580	680STB	880	880	980	980
	Series 35	K50S	K75S	K100S	K125S	K125S	K200S	K250S	K250S	K350S	K350S
	Form 7 aluminum*	170SA	270SA	370SA	470SA	570SA	670SA	870SA	870SA	970SA	970SA
	Form 9 aluminum	190SA**	290SA**	390SA**	490SA**	590SA**	690SA**	889SA	889SA	989SA	989SA
	Die cast aluminum	SCV-1	SCV-2	SCV-3	SCV-4	SCV-4	SCV-5	SCV-6	SCV-6	SCV-7	SCV-7
	Form 8 stainless steel	180SST	280SST	380SST	480SST	580SST	680SST	-	-	-	-

* Form 7 and Form 8 covers include gasket.

** For Form 9 aluminum cover including gasket, replace suffix SA with GSA (Example : 190GSA)

	For conduit body	Hub size (in.)									
		½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4
	Form 7 iron*	170F	270F	370F	470F	570F	670F	870F	870F	970F	970F
	Form 8 iron*	180F	280F	380F	480F	580F	680F	880F	880F	980F	980F
	Form 7 aluminum*	170FSA	270FSA	370FSA	470FSA	570FSA	670FSA	870FSA	870FSA	970FSA	970FSA
	Series 35	K50M	K75M	K100M	K125M	K125M	K200M	K250M	K250M	K350M	K350M

* Form 7 and Form 8 covers include gasket.

	Shape	Hub size (in.)									
		½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4
	Form 7*	GASK571	GASK572	GASK573	GASK574	GASK575	GASK576	GASK578	GASK578	GASK579	GASK579
	Form 8*	GASK581N	GASK582N	GASK583N	GASK584N	GASK585N	GASK586N	GASK588N	GASK588N	GASK589N	GASK589N
	Form 9*	GASK1941	GASK1942	GASK1943	GASK1944	GASK1945	GASK1946	GASK808N	GASK808N	GASK809N	GASK809N
	Series 35	GK50N	GK75N	GK100N	GK125-150N	GK125-150N	GK200N	GK250-300N	GK250-300N	GK350-400N	GK350-400N
	Red Dot®	GKN-1	GKN-2	GKN-3	GKN-4	GKN-4	GKN-5	GKN-6	GKN-6	GKN-7	GKN-7

* For ordering purposes, please use GASK in the catalog number (Example: GASK571).

Conduit bodies and covers

Pre-assembled Form 7 BlueKote®

Pre-assembled Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies

Form 7 body, gasket and cover – one number. Now you can order a conduit body, gasket and cover, pre-assembled, using one catalog number. ABB's pre-assembled cast conduit bodies help reduce transactions, eliminate the need for additional stocking bins and provide an easy inventory reduction. You'll also have less hassle with managing small parts in the truck or crib. Best of all, you can be absolutely confident that the right parts are in your hands when you need them.

T&B® Fittings conduit bodies and covers feature:

- BlueKote® internal finish for faster, easier wire pulling
- Epoxy external finish for superior corrosion resistance
- Tapered NPT threads and integral bushings to protect wire insulation
- Bodies are designed with a flat back for more cubic inch capacity; the flat back also keeps the body more stable during installation, requiring fewer conduit straps
- T&B Fittings Form 7 bodies and covers are interchangeable with Crouse-Hinds and Appleton's Form 7 bodies and covers

Specifications

- Bodies: Class 30 gray iron alloy
- Covers: Stamped steel with stainless steel screws
- Gaskets: Neoprene
- Finish: Conduit bodies – Zinc-plating with acrylic epoxy coating and internal PTFE-based BlueKote coating; Covers – Zinc-plating with clear chromate coating
- Compliances: UL Standard: 514A, 514B Fed. Spec: W-C-586D
- CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18

Crouse-Hinds is a trademark of Cooper Industries, Inc. Appleton is a trademark of the EGS Electrical Group, a joint venture of Emerson and SPX Corp.

T&B FITTINGS PRE-ASSEMBLED CONDUIT BODIES, GASKETS AND COVERS



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Pre-assembled products
C17CG-TB	1/2	C17 body, cover and gasket
C27CG-TB	3/4	C27 body, cover and gasket
C37CG-TB	1	C37 body, cover and gasket
C47CG-TB	1 1/4	C47 body, cover and gasket
C57CG-TB	1 1/2	C57 body, cover and gasket
C67CG-TB	2	C67 body, cover and gasket
LB17CG-TB	1/2	LB17 body, cover and gasket
LB27CG-TB	3/4	LB27 body, cover and gasket
LB37CG-TB	1	LB37 body, cover and gasket
LB47CG-TB	1 1/4	LB47 body, cover and gasket
LB57CG-TB	1 1/2	LB57 body, cover and gasket
LB67CG-TB	2	LB67 body, cover and gasket
LL17CG-TB	1/2	LL17 body, cover and gasket
LL27CG-TB	3/4	LL27 body, cover and gasket
LL37CG-TB	1	LL37 body, cover and gasket
LL47CG-TB	1 1/4	LL47 body, cover and gasket
LL57CG-TB	1 1/2	LL57 body, cover and gasket
LL67CG-TB	2	LL67 body, cover and gasket
LR17CG-TB	1/2	LR17 body, cover and gasket
LR27CG-TB	3/4	LR27 body, cover and gasket
LR37CG-TB	1	LR37 body, cover and gasket
LR47CG-TB	1 1/4	LR47 body, cover and gasket
LR57CG-TB	1 1/2	LR57 body, cover and gasket
LR67CG-TB	2	LR67 body, cover and gasket
T17CG-TB	1/2	T17 body, cover and gasket
T27CG-TB	3/4	T27 body, cover and gasket
T37CG-TB	1	T37 body, cover and gasket
T47CG-TB	1 1/4	T47 body, cover and gasket
T57CG-TB	1 1/2	T57 body, cover and gasket
T67CG-TB	2	T67 body, cover and gasket
TB17CG-TB	1/2	TB17 body, cover and gasket
TB27CG-TB	3/4	TB27 body, cover and gasket
TB37CG-TB	1	TB37 body, cover and gasket
TB47CG-TB	1 1/4	TB47 body, cover and gasket
TB57CG-TB	1 1/2	TB57 body, cover and gasket
TB67CG-TB	2	TB67 body, cover and gasket
X17CG-TB	1/2	X17 body, cover and gasket
X27CG-TB	3/4	X27 body, cover and gasket
X37CG-TB	1	X37 body, cover and gasket
X47CG-TB	1 1/4	X47 body, cover and gasket
X57CG-TB	1 1/2	X57 body, cover and gasket
X67CG-TB	2	X67 body, cover and gasket

For aluminum conduit bodies pre-assembled with covers and gaskets, request Red Dot® D-PAK® series conduit bodies for rigid and IMC conduit.



Conduit bodies and covers

Pre-assembled Series 35

Pre-assembled Series 35 conduit bodies

Series 35 body, gasket and cover – one number. Now you can order a conduit body, gasket and cover, pre-assembled, using one catalog number. ABB's pre-assembled cast conduit bodies help reduce transactions, eliminate the need for additional stocking bins and provide an easy inventory reduction. You'll also have less hassle with managing small parts in the truck or crib. Best of all, you can be absolutely confident that the right parts are in your hands when you need them.

T&B® Fittings conduit bodies and covers feature:

- Tapered NPT threads and integral bushings to protect wire insulation
- T&B Fittings Series 35 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturers' 35/5 series iron bodies and covers
- Clear UL, CSA, cULus and cubic content markings help speed approval by inspectors

Materials

- Body: Iron, electro zinc plated
- Covers: Stamped steel zinc-plated
- Gasket: Neoprene
- Screws: Stainless steel

Listings/compliances

- UL Standard: 514A
- Fed. Spec: W-C-586D
- CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18

T&B FITTINGS PRE-ASSEMBLED CONDUIT BODIES, GASKETS AND COVERS



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Pre-assembled products
C50MCG	½	C50M body, cover and gasket
C75MCG	¾	C75M body, cover and gasket
C100MCG	1	C100M body, cover and gasket
C125MCG	1¼	C125M body, cover and gasket
C150MCG	1½	C150M body, cover and gasket
C200MCG	2	C200M body, cover and gasket
LB50MCG	½	LB50M body, cover and gasket
LB75MCG	¾	LB75M body, cover and gasket
LB100MCG	1	LB100M body, cover and gasket
LB125MCG	1¼	LB125M body, cover and gasket
LB150MCG	1½	LB150M body, cover and gasket
LB200MCG	2	LB200M body, cover and gasket
LL50MCG	½	LL50M body, cover and gasket
LL75MCG	¾	LL75M body, cover and gasket
LL100MCG	1	LL100M body, cover and gasket
LL125MCG	1¼	LL125M body, cover and gasket
LL150MCG	1½	LL150M body, cover and gasket
LL200MCG	2	LL200M body, cover and gasket
LR50MCG	½	LR50M body, cover and gasket
LR75MCG	¾	LR75M body, cover and gasket
LR100MCG	1	LR100M body, cover and gasket
LR125MCG	1¼	LR125M body, cover and gasket
LR150MCG	1½	LR150M body, cover and gasket
LR200MCG	2	LR200M body, cover and gasket
T50MCG	½	T50M body, cover and gasket
T75MCG	¾	T75M body, cover and gasket
T100MCG	1	T100M body, cover and gasket
T125MCG	1¼	T125M body, cover and gasket
T150MCG	1½	T150M body, cover and gasket
T200MCG	2	T200M body, cover and gasket
TB50MCG	½	TB50M body, cover and gasket
TB75MCG	¾	TB75M body, cover and gasket
TB100MCG	1	TB100M body, cover and gasket
TB125MCG	1¼	TB125M body, cover and gasket
TB150MCG	1½	TB150M body, cover and gasket
TB200MCG	2	TB200M body, cover and gasket
X50MCG	½	X50M body, cover and gasket
X75MCG	¾	X75M body, cover and gasket
X100MCG	1	X100M body, cover and gasket
X125MCG	1¼	X125M body, cover and gasket
X150MCG	1½	X150M body, cover and gasket
X200MCG	2	X200M body, cover and gasket



Conduit bodies and covers

BlueKote® Form 7



BlueKote internal finish reduces the amount of force necessary to pull wires through T&B Form 7 and Form 8 conduit bodies.

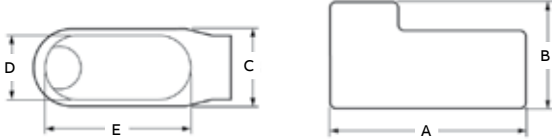


LB FORM 7 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
LB17	1/2	4.60	2.20	1.35	.95	3.20	4.0	
LB27	3/4	5.25	2.40	1.65	1.15	3.80	6.6	
LB37	1	6.00	2.65	1.80	1.35	4.55	10.6	
LB47	1 1/4	6.45	3.20	2.20	1.80	5.00	18.8	
LB57	1 1/2	7.25	3.90	2.45	2.05	5.45	26.4	
LB67	2	8.30	4.45	3.10	2.45	6.40	51.0	
LB77	2 1/2	10.55	5.20	4.25	3.60	8.40	102.0	
LB87	3	10.55	5.95	4.25	3.60	8.40	132.0	
LB97	3 1/2	12.85	6.70	5.25	4.55	10.25	210.0	
LB107	4	12.85	7.20	5.25	4.55	10.25	243.0	

Diagrams

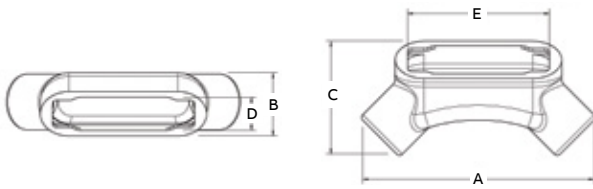


LU® FORM 7 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
LU17	1/2	5.54	1.45	2.72	.95	3.20	4.8	
LU27	3/4	6.22	1.70	3.07	1.15	3.80	7.6	
LU37	1	7.34	1.97	3.52	1.35	4.55	13.4	
LU47	1 1/4	8.40	2.47	4.21	1.80	5.00	23.0	
LU57	1 1/2	8.95	2.72	4.44	2.05	5.45	28.3	
LU67	2	10.61	3.43	5.43	2.45	6.40	56.0	

Diagrams

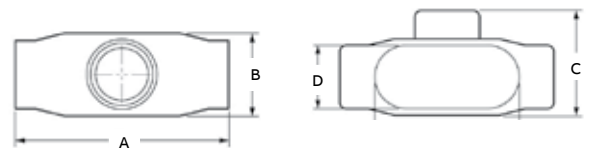


T FORM 7 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
T17	1/2	5.60	1.80	2.35	.95	3.20	6.0	
T27	3/4	6.20	2.00	2.60	1.15	3.80	9.1	
T37	1	7.35	2.30	3.10	1.35	4.55	16.9	
T47	1 1/4	7.30	2.30	3.05	1.80	5.00	19.3	
T57	1 1/2	8.60	2.60	3.80	2.05	5.45	27.5	
T67	2	9.50	3.20	4.25	2.45	6.40	50.0	
T77	2 1/2	12.10	3.65	5.80	3.60	8.40	102.0	
T87	3	12.10	4.40	5.80	3.60	8.40	132.0	
T97	3 1/2	14.65	4.90	7.05	4.55	10.25	210.0	
T107	4	14.65	5.40	7.05	4.55	10.25	243.0	

Diagrams

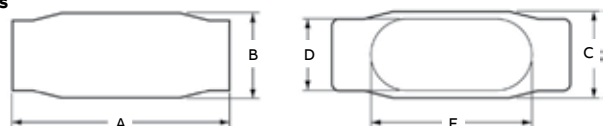


C FORM 7 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
C17	1/2	5.45	1.40	1.45	.95	3.20	4.0	
C27	3/4	6.05	1.60	1.65	1.15	3.80	6.6	
C37	1	6.75	1.90	1.80	1.35	4.55	10.6	
C47	1 1/4	7.30	2.30	2.20	1.80	5.00	18.8	
C57	1 1/2	8.60	2.60	2.45	2.05	5.45	26.4	
C67	2	9.50	3.20	3.05	2.45	6.40	51.0	
C77-TB	2 1/2	12.10	3.65	4.25	3.60	8.40	102.0	
C87	3	12.10	4.40	4.25	3.60	8.40	132.0	

Diagrams



07

Conduit bodies and covers

BlueKote® Form 7

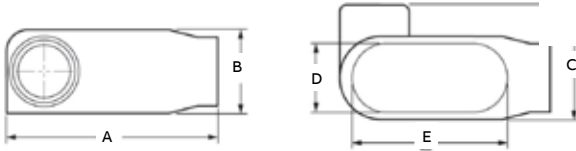


LL FORM 7 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
LL17	1/2	4.60	1.40	1.45	.95	3.20	4.0	
LL27	3/4	5.25	1.60	1.65	1.15	3.80	6.6	
LL37	1	6.00	1.90	2.60	1.35	4.55	10.6	
LL47	1 1/4	6.45	2.30	3.05	1.80	5.00	18.6	
LL57	1 1/2	7.90	2.60	3.80	2.05	5.45	26.4	
LL67	2	8.30	3.20	4.25	2.45	6.40	51.0	
LL77	2 1/2	10.55	3.65	5.80	3.60	8.40	102.0	
LL87	3	10.55	4.40	5.80	3.60	8.40	132.0	
LL97	3 1/2	12.85	4.90	7.03	4.55	10.25	210.0	
LL107	4	12.85	5.40	7.03	4.55	10.25	243.0	

Diagrams

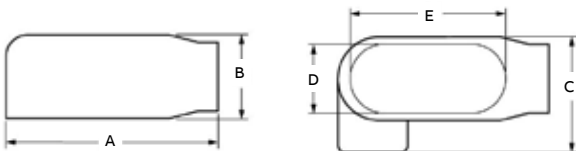


LR FORM 7 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
LR17	1/2	4.60	1.40	1.45	.95	3.20	4.0	
LR27	3/4	5.25	1.60	1.65	1.15	3.80	6.6	
LR37	1	6.00	1.90	2.60	1.35	4.55	10.6	
LR47	1 1/4	6.45	2.30	3.05	1.80	5.00	18.8	
LR57	1 1/2	7.90	2.60	3.80	2.05	5.45	26.4	
LR67	2	8.30	3.20	4.25	2.45	6.40	51.0	
LR77	2 1/2	10.55	3.65	5.80	3.60	8.40	102.0	
LR87	3	10.55	4.40	5.80	3.60	8.40	132.0	
LR97	3 1/2	12.85	4.90	7.03	4.55	10.25	210.0	
LR107	4	12.85	5.40	7.03	4.55	10.25	243.0	

Diagrams

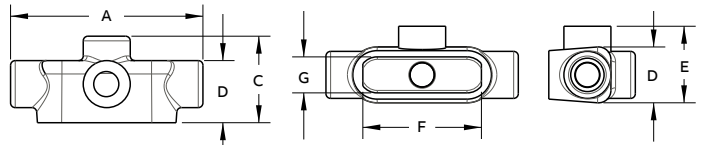


TA FORM 7 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
TA17	1/2	5.57	1.80	2.57	1.62	2.34	3.19	.94
TA27	3/4	6.19	2.00	2.79	1.80	2.58	3.82	1.13
TA37	1	7.35	2.23	3.07	2.29	3.10	4.55	1.35
TA47	1 1/4	7.30	2.32	3.18	2.20	3.06	5.03	1.80
TA57	1 1/2	8.57	2.58	3.89	2.45	3.77	5.44	2.05
TA67	2	9.48	3.20	4.43	3.06	4.26	6.41	2.44

Diagrams

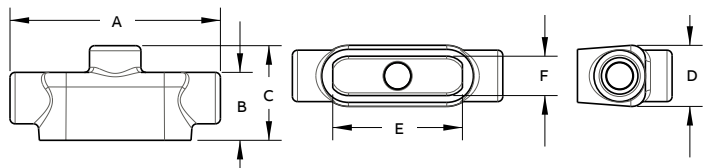


TB FORM 7 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
TB17-TB	1/2	5.57	1.77	2.57	1.62	3.19	.94
TB27	3/4	6.19	2.00	2.79	1.80	3.82	1.13
TB37	1	7.35	2.28	3.07	2.29	4.63	1.35
TB47	1 1/4	7.30	2.32	3.18	2.20	5.03	1.80
TB57	1 1/2	8.57	2.58	3.89	2.45	5.44	2.05
TB67	2	9.48	3.20	4.43	3.06	6.41	2.44

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

BlueKote® Form 7

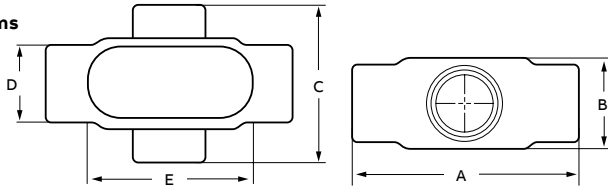


X FORM 7 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
X17	1/2	5.60	1.80	3.05	.95	3.20	6.0
X27	3/4	6.20	2.00	3.30	1.15	3.80	9.1
X37	1	7.35	2.30	3.80	1.35	4.55	16.9
X47	1 1/4	7.30	2.30	3.85	1.80	5.00	19.3
X57	1 1/2	8.60	2.60	5.05	2.05	5.45	27.5
X67	2	9.50	3.20	5.45	2.45	6.40	52.8

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

Sand-cast aluminum Form 7

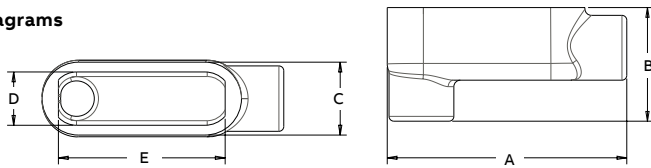


LB SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 7 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
LB17SA	1/2	4.63	2.19	1.41	1.03	3.19	4.2
LB27SA	3/4	5.25	2.47	1.59	1.22	3.81	6.8
LB37SA	1	6.22	2.88	1.75	1.38	4.56	11.0
LB47SA	1 1/4	6.59	3.34	2.19	1.81	5.03	19.5
LB57SA	1 1/2	6.97	3.59	2.44	2.06	5.44	25.6
LB67SA	2	8.13	4.25	3.06	2.44	6.41	51.2
LB77SA	2 1/2	10.56	5.19	4.25	3.63	8.38	100.4
LB87SA	3	10.66	6.03	4.25	3.63	8.38	126.2
LB97SA	3 1/2	11.06	6.69	5.25	4.44	10.25	219.0
LB107SA	4	12.81	7.72	5.25	4.44	10.25	247.1

Diagrams

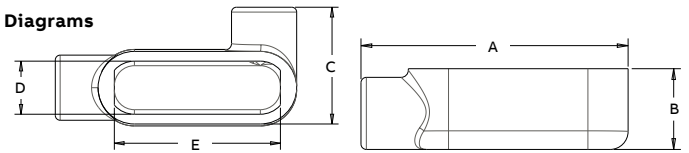


LR SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 7 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
LR17SA	1/2	4.38	1.41	2.25	1.03	3.19	4.5
LR27SA	3/4	5.31	1.63	2.44	1.19	3.81	7.5
LR37SA	1	6.22	1.88	2.78	1.38	4.56	11.2
LR47SA	1 1/4	6.63	2.31	3.22	1.81	5.03	20.3
LR57SA	1 1/2	6.97	2.56	3.47	2.06	5.44	27.8
LR67SA	2	8.13	3.19	4.13	2.44	6.25	54.0

Diagrams

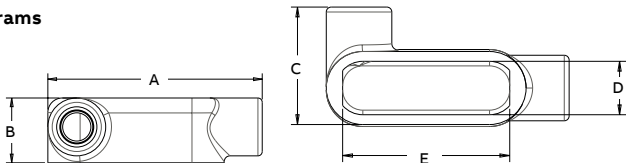


LL SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 7 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
LL17SA	1/2	4.38	1.41	2.25	1.03	3.19	4.5
LL27SA	3/4	5.31	1.63	2.44	1.19	3.81	7.2
LL37SA	1	6.22	1.88	2.78	1.38	4.56	11.5
LL47SA	1 1/4	6.63	2.31	3.22	1.81	5.03	20.0
LL57SA	1 1/2	6.97	2.56	3.47	2.06	5.44	28.0
LL67SA	2	8.13	3.19	4.13	2.44	6.25	54.2

Diagrams

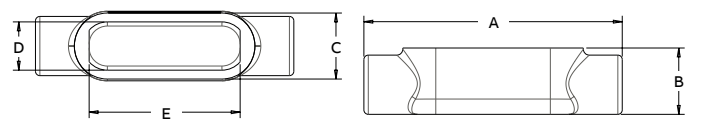


C SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 7 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
C17SA	1/2	5.44	1.41	1.41	1.00	3.19	4.8
C27SA	3/4	6.16	1.63	1.59	1.22	3.81	7.5
C37SA	1	7.22	1.88	1.75	1.38	4.56	11.8
C47SA	1 1/4	7.63	2.31	2.19	1.91	5.03	19.8
C57SA	1 1/2	8.00	2.56	2.44	2.06	5.44	27.8
C67SA	2	9.16	3.22	3.06	2.44	6.25	53.2

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

Sand-cast aluminum form 7

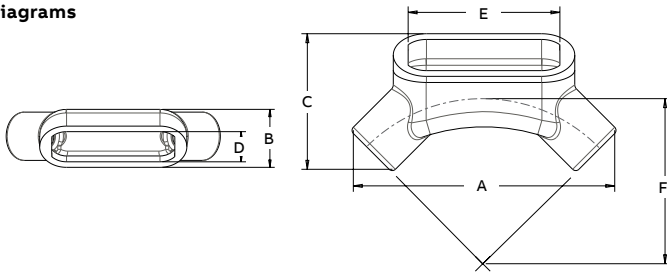


LU® SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 7 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	
LU17SA	1/2	5.53	1.50	2.88	1.03	3.19	3.31	5.1
LU27SA	3/4	6.28	1.72	3.22	1.22	3.81	3.75	8.7
LU37SA	1	7.34	1.97	3.78	1.38	4.56	4.41	13.4
LU47SA	1 1/4	8.38	2.47	4.34	1.81	5.03	4.91	23.8
LU57SA	1 1/2	8.97	2.72	4.53	2.06	5.44	5.19	29.6
LU67SA	2	10.78	3.44	5.41	2.44	6.25	6.25	59.4

Diagrams

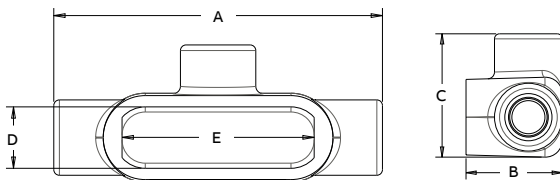


T SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 7 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
T17SA	1/2	5.44	1.78	2.28	1.03	3.19	5.5	
T27SA	3/4	6.16	2.00	2.59	1.22	3.81	9.1	
T37SA	1	7.22	2.28	3.22	1.38	4.56	15.5	
T47SA	1 1/4	7.63	2.31	3.22	1.81	5.03	20.1	
T57SA	1 1/2	8.00	2.56	3.47	2.06	5.44	27.1	
T67SA	2	9.16	3.19	4.09	2.44	6.41	51.0	
T77SA	2 1/2	12.13	3.63	5.81	3.63	8.38	104.6	
T87SA	3	12.28	4.41	5.91	3.63	8.38	135.2	
T97SA	3 1/2	14.44	4.91	6.94	4.44	10.25	230.0	
T107SA	4	14.50	5.41	6.97	4.44	10.25	260.3	

Diagrams

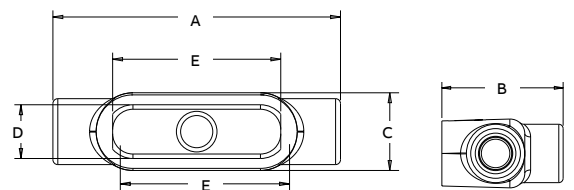


TB SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 7 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
TB17SA	1/2	5.44	2.59	1.50	1.03	3.19	5.6	
TB27SA	3/4	6.16	2.84	1.66	1.19	3.81	9.0	
TB37SA	1	7.22	3.28	1.78	1.38	4.56	13.1	
TB47SA	1 1/4	7.63	3.34	2.19	1.81	5.03	19.3	
TB57SA	1 1/2	8.00	3.59	2.44	2.06	5.44	25.0	
TB67SA	2	9.16	4.25	3.06	2.44	6.41	51.6	

Diagrams

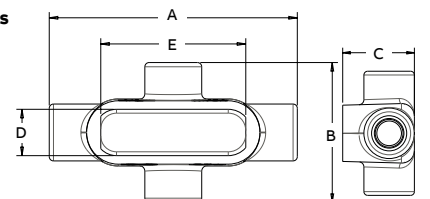


X SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 7 CONDUIT BODIES



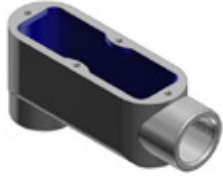
Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
X17SA	1/2	5.44	3.06	1.78	1.03	3.19	5.8	
X27SA	3/4	6.16	3.44	2.00	1.22	3.81	10.3	
X37SA	1	7.22	4.22	2.28	1.38	4.56	16.4	
X47SA	1 1/4	7.63	4.25	2.31	1.81	5.03	21.3	
X57SA	1 1/2	8.00	4.50	2.56	2.06	5.44	28.6	
X67SA	2	9.16	5.16	3.19	2.44	6.41	53.5	

Diagrams

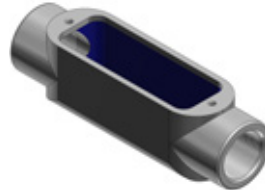


Conduit bodies and covers

BlueKote® Form 8



BlueKote® internal finish reduces the amount of force necessary to pull wires through T&B Form 7 and Form 8 conduit bodies.

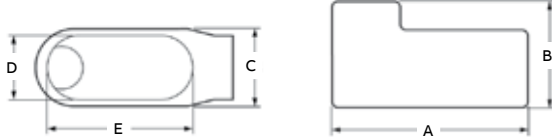


LB FORM 8 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
LB18	1/2	4.94	2.22	1.38	1.00	3.31	4.9	
LB28	3/4	5.56	2.44	1.56	1.19	3.31	8.0	
LB38	1	6.50	2.81	1.75	1.38	4.56	13.0	
LB448	1 1/4	7.53	3.34	2.19	1.75	5.31	23.5	
LB58	1 1/2	9.13	4.03	2.75	2.13	6.50	45.0	
LB68	2	11.00	4.41	3.75	3.00	8.56	88.0	
LB78	2 1/2	13.94	6.13	5.00	4.25	10.88	110.0	
LB888	3	13.94	6.50	5.00	4.25	10.88	110.0	
LB98	3 1/2	16.88	7.56	6.25	5.44	13.44	250.0	
LB108	4	16.88	7.81	6.25	5.44	13.44	250.0	

Diagrams

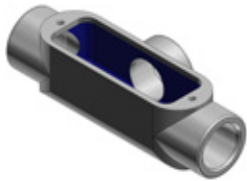
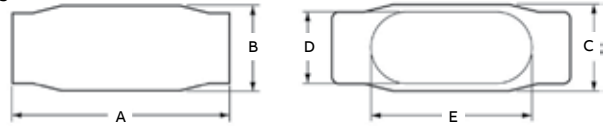


C FORM 8 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
C18	1/2	5.53	1.44	1.38	1.00	3.31	4.9	
C28	3/4	6.28	1.53	1.19	1.19	3.94	8.0	
C38	1	7.31	1.94	1.75	1.38	4.56	13.0	
C448	1 1/4	8.50	2.38	2.19	1.75	5.31	23.5	
C58-TB	1 1/2	10.38	2.78	2.75	2.13	6.50	45.0	
C68	2	12.25	3.56	3.75	3.00	8.56	88.0	
C78	2 1/2	15.63	4.44	5.00	4.25	10.88	110.0	
C88	3	15.63	4.81	5.00	4.25	10.88	110.0	

Diagrams

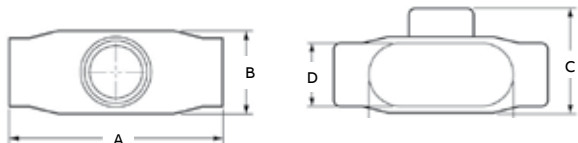


T FORM 8 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
T18	1/2	5.69	7.75	2.16	1.00	3.31	6.0	
T28	3/4	6.28	2.00	2.31	1.19	3.94	9.0	
T38-TB	1	7.31	2.25	2.63	1.38	4.56	15.0	
T448	1 1/4	8.50	2.63	3.16	1.75	5.31	24.0	
T58	1 1/2	10.38	2.78	4.00	2.13	6.50	46.5	
T68	2	12.25	3.56	5.00	3.00	8.56	88.0	
T78	2 1/2	15.63	4.44	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0	
T88-TB	3	15.63	4.81	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0	

Diagrams

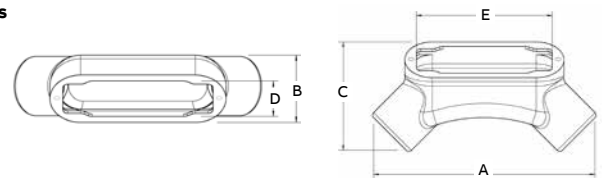


LU® FORM 8 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



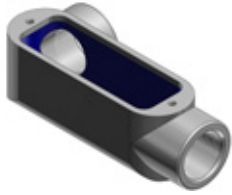
Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
LU18	1/2	6.15	1.25	2.74	1.05	3.28	4.8	
LU28	3/4	6.92	1.50	3.1	1.25	3.93	8.3	
LU38	1	8.20	1.70	3.65	1.45	4.55	14.8	
LU448	1 1/4	9.86	2.20	4.3	1.8	5.29	27	
LU58	1 1/2	11.5	2.45	4.92	2.41	6.5	45.3	
LU68	2	13.93	2.90	6.43	3.42	8.5	111.8	

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

BlueKote® Form 8

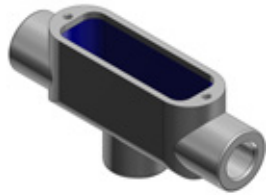
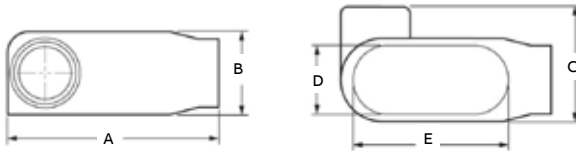


LL FORM 8 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
LL18	1/2	4.94	1.44	2.13	1.00	3.31	4.9
LL28	3/4	5.56	1.69	2.31	1.19	3.94	8.0
LL38	1	6.47	1.94	2.63	1.38	4.56	13.0
LL448	1 1/4	7.53	2.38	3.16	1.75	5.31	23.5
LL58	1 1/2	9.13	2.78	4.00	2.13	6.50	45.0
LL68	2	11.00	3.56	5.00	3.00	8.56	88.0
LL78	2 1/2	13.94	4.44	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0
LL888	3	13.94	4.81	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0

Diagrams

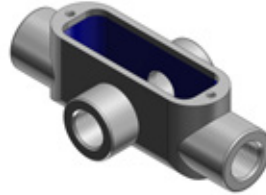
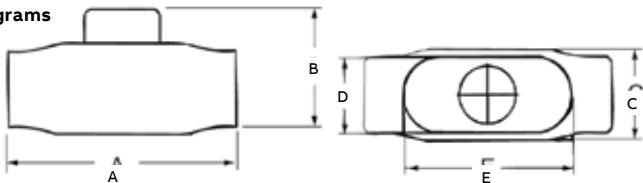


TB FORM 8 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
TB18	1/2	5.69	2.63	1.38	1.00	3.31	6.0
TB28	3/4	6.28	2.88	1.19	1.19	3.94	9.0
TB38	1	7.31	3.25	1.75	1.38	4.56	15.0
TB448	1 1/4	8.50	3.31	2.19	1.75	5.31	24.0
TB58	1 1/2	10.38	3.69	2.75	2.13	6.50	46.5
TB68	2	12.25	4.25	3.75	3.00	8.56	88.0

Diagrams

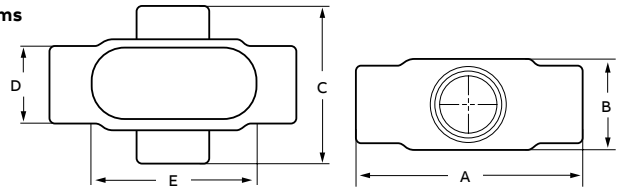


X FORM 8 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
X18	1/2	5.69	1.75	2.91	1.00	3.31	6.0
X28	3/4	6.28	2.00	3.06	1.38	3.94	9.0
X38	1	7.31	2.25	3.50	1.38	4.56	15.0
X448	1 1/4	8.50	2.63	4.13	1.75	5.31	24.0
X58	1 1/2	10.38	2.47	5.25	2.13	6.50	46.5
X68	2	12.25	3.56	6.25	3.00	8.56	88.0

Diagrams

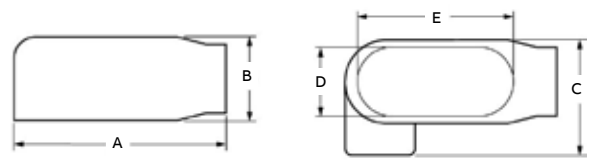


LR FORM 8 BLUEKOTE CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
LR18	1/2	4.94	1.44	2.16	1.00	3.31	4.4
LR28	3/4	5.56	1.69	2.31	1.19	3.94	8.0
LR38	1	6.47	1.94	2.63	1.38	4.56	13.0
LR448	1 1/4	7.53	2.38	3.16	1.75	5.31	23.6
LR58	1 1/2	9.13	2.78	4.00	2.13	6.50	45.0
LR68	2	11.00	3.56	5.00	3.00	8.56	88.0
LR78	2 1/2	13.94	4.44	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0
LR888	3	13.94	4.81	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

Sand-cast aluminum Form 9

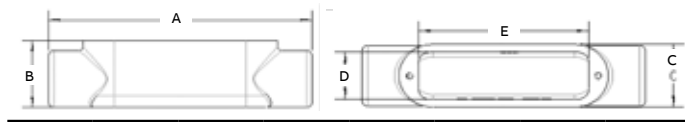


C SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 9 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
C19SA	½"	5.858	1.5	1.392	1.018	3.307	4.5	
C29SA	¾"	6.48	1.78	1.56	1.186	3.898	7.5	
C39SA	1"	7.578	1.975	1.756	1.382	4.559	11.5	
C49SA	1¼"	8.593	2.315	2.2	1.826	5.197	22.3	
C59SA	1½"	9.238	2.8	2.5	1.788	5.892	34	
C69SA	2"	11.578	3.56	3.189	2.349	8.11	80.0	
C789SA	2½"	15.522	4.575	5.04	4.29	10.827	212	
C889SA	3"	15.68	4.575	5.04	4.29	10.827	216	
C989SA	3½"	18.452	5.535	6.338	5.538	13.438	408	
C1089SA	4"	18.498	5.535	6.339	5.538	13.438	440	

Diagrams

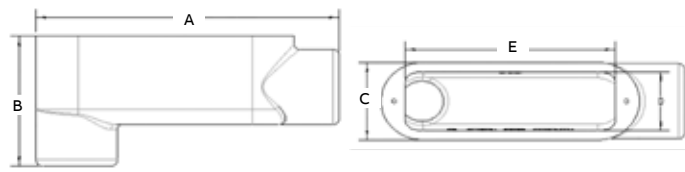


LB SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 9 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
LB19SA	½"	5.034	2.231	1.392	1.018	3.307	4.5	
LB29SA	¾"	5.64	2.62	1.56	1.186	3.898	7.5	
LB39SA	1"	6.569	2.984	1.756	1.382	4.55	11.5	
LB49SA	1¼"	7.767	3.344	2.2	1.826	5.197	22.3	
LB59SA	1½"	8.209	3.829	2.5	2.1	5.906	34	
LB69SA	2"	10.533	4.605	3.228	2.388	7.941	80.0	
LB789SA	2½"	13.961	6.011	5.04	4.29	10.827	212	
LB889SA	3"	14.04	6.215	5.04	4.29	10.827	216	
LB989SA	3½"	16.751	7.236	6.339	5.576	13.437	408	
LB1089SA	4"	16.774	7.259	6.339	5.573	13.438	440	

Diagrams

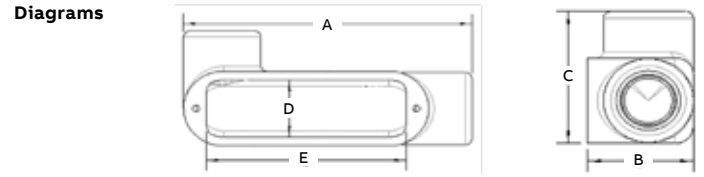


LL SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 9 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
LL19SA	½"	5.034	1.5	2.213	1.018	3.28	4.5	
LL29SA	¾"	5.64	1.78	2.4	1.186	3.898	7.5	
LL39SA	1"	6.569	1.975	2.765	1.382	4.55	11.5	
LL49SA	1¼"	7.564	2.315	3.229	1.826	5.197	22.3	
LL59SA	1½"	8.591	2.8	3.529	2.126	5.906	34	
LL69SA	2"	10.714	3.56	4.234	2.349	8.11	80.0	
LL789SA	2½"	13.961	4.575	6.601	4.29	10.827	212	
LL889SA	3"	14.04	4.575	6.68	4.29	10.827	216	
LL989SA	3½"	16.563	5.535	8.04	5.577	13.437	408	
LL1089SA	4"	16.774	5.535	8.063	5.577	13.438	440	

Diagrams

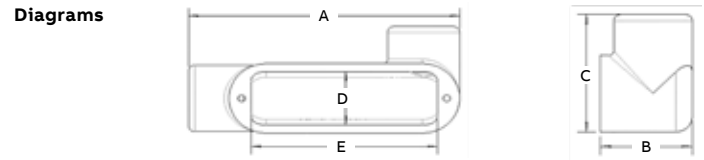


LR SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 9 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
LR19SA	½"	5.034	1.5	2.213	1.018	3.28	4.5	
LR29SA	¾"	5.64	1.78	2.4	1.186	3.898	7.5	
LR39SA	1"	6.569	1.975	2.765	1.382	4.55	11.5	
LR49SA	1¼"	7.564	2.315	3.229	1.826	5.197	22.3	
LR59SA	1½"	8.591	2.8	3.529	2.126	5.906	34	
LR69SA	2"	10.714	3.56	4.234	2.349	8.11	80.0	
LR789SA	2½"	13.961	4.575	6.601	4.29	10.827	212	
LR889SA	3"	14.04	4.575	6.68	4.29	10.827	216	
LR989SA	3½"	16.563	5.535	8.04	5.577	13.437	408	
LR1089SA	4"	16.774	5.535	8.063	5.577	13.438	440	

Diagrams



07

Conduit bodies and covers

Sand cast aluminum form 9

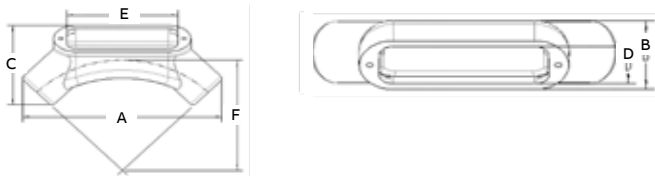


LU® SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 9 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	Radius	
LU19SA	½	6.21	2.701	1.5	1.018	3.28	4.415	5.3
LU29SA	¾	6.97	3.047	1.698	1.186	3.898	4.92	8.0
LU39SA	1	8.276	3.651	2.02	1.445	4.559	6.143	14.0
LU49SA	1¼	9.902	4.266	2.362	1.826	5.29	7.666	30.8
LU59SA	1½	10.256	5.127	2.609	2.126	5.906	8.214	41.0
LU69SA	2	13.968	6.153	3.421	2.815	7.941	8.5	97.0

Diagrams

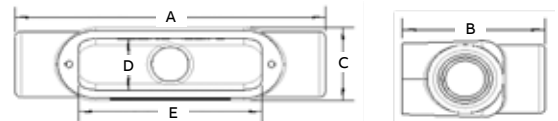


TB SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 9 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
TB19SA	½	5.958	2.596	1.556	1.018	3.307	6.3	
TB29SA	¾	6.6	2.84	1.715	1.186	3.898	9.3	
TB39SA	1	7.644	3.284	1.756	1.382	4.559	14.0	
TB49SA	1¼	8.788	3.344	2.2	1.826	5.197	22.0	
TB59SA	1½	9.996	3.604	2.5	1.784	5.883	34.8	
TB69SA	2	11.578	4.605	3.189	2.815	8.11	80.5	

Diagrams

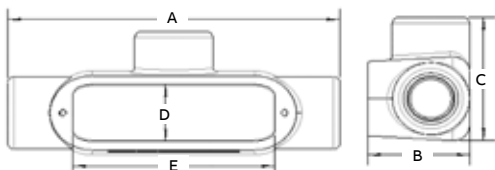


T SAND CAST-ALUMINUM FORM 9 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
T19SA	½	5.958	1.775	2.393	1.078	3.307	6.3	
T29SA	¾	6.455	2	2.591	1.185	3.925	9.3	
T39SA	1	7.578	2.275	2.765	1.382	4.559	14.0	
T49SA	1¼	8.593	2.315	3.229	1.826	5.197	22.0	
T59SA	1½	9.243	2.8	3.529	2.126	5.906	34.8	
T69SA	2	11.578	3.56	4.234	2.815	8.11	80.5	
T789SA	2½	15.522	4.575	6.601	4.25	10.827	175	
T889SA	3	15.68	4.575	6.68	4.25	10.827	236	
T989SA	3½	18.452	5.535	8.04	5.539	13.437	435	
T1089SA	4	18.498	5.535	8.063	5.539	13.438	450	

Diagrams

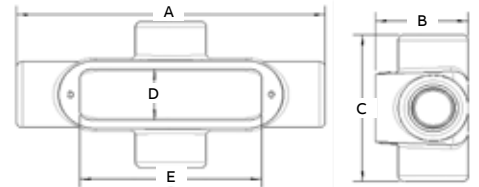


X SAND-CAST ALUMINUM FORM 9 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
X19SA	½	5.958	1.775	3.094	1.018	3.28	6.3	
X29SA	¾	6.61	2	3.37	1.186	3.898	9.3	
X39SA	1	7.578	2.275	3.774	1.382	4.559	14.0	

Diagrams



07

Conduit bodies and covers

Series 35

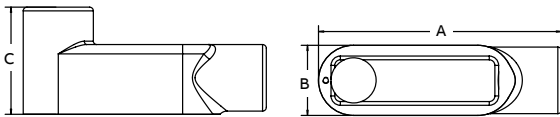


LB SERIES 35 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Cu. in.
		A	B	C	
LB50M	1/2	4.68	1.34	2.05	4.5
LB75M-TB	3/4	5.37	1.50	2.25	7.5
LB100M	1	6.20	1.80	2.65	12.5
LB125M	1 1/4	8.12	2.60	2.75	32
LB150M	1 1/2	8.12	2.60	2.83	35.3
LB200M	2	10.50	3.12	4.42	73
LB250M	2 1/2	13.60	4.31	5.40	142
LB300M	3	13.87	4.31	5.90	173
LB350M	3 1/2	16.25	5.62	6.90	292
LB400M	4	16.60	5.62	7.21	324

Diagrams

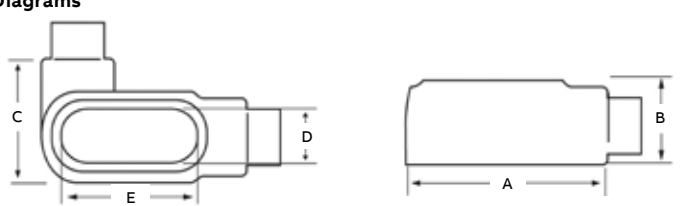


LL SERIES 35 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Cu. in.
		A	B	C	
LL50M	1/2	4.68	2.05	1.37	4.5
LL75M	3/4	5.37	2.25	1.70	7.5
LL100M	1	6.20	2.65	1.90	12.5
LL125M	1 1/4	8.12	2.75	2.75	32
LL150M	1 1/2	8.12	3.50	2.83	33
LL200M	2	10.50	4.12	3.31	68
LL250M	2 1/2	13.60	5.71	3.90	142
LL300M	3	13.87	5.87	4.75	173
LL350M	3 1/2	16.50	7.13	6.81	292
LL400M	4	16.50	7.13	7.19	324

Diagrams

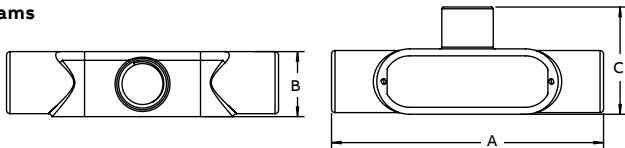


T SERIES 35 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Cu. in.
		A	B	C	
T50M	1/2	5.38	2.05	1.34	6.0
T75M	3/4	6.00	2.25	1.50	9.5
T100M	1	7.05	2.65	1.80	15
T125M	1 1/4	9.00	2.75	2.60	33
T150M	1 1/2	9.00	3.50	2.60	36
T200M	2	11.50	4.12	3.12	76
T250M	2 1/2	15.00	5.71	4.31	142
T300M	3	15.12	5.87	4.31	173
T350M	3 1/2	18.13	6.81	5.19	292
T400M	4	18.13	7.15	5.56	324

Diagrams

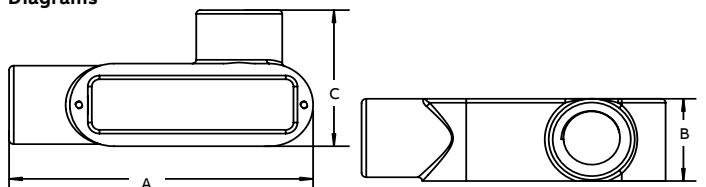


LR SERIES 35 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Cu. in.
		A	B	C	
LR50M	1/2	4.68	2.05	1.37	4.5
LR75M	3/4	5.37	2.25	1.70	7.5
LR100M	1	6.20	2.65	1.90	12.5
LR125M	1 1/4	8.12	2.75	2.75	32
LR150M	1 1/2	8.12	3.50	2.83	35.3
LR200M	2	10.50	4.12	3.31	68
LR250M	2 1/2	13.60	5.71	3.90	142
LR300M	3	13.87	5.87	4.75	173
LR350M-TB	3 1/2	16.25	6.10	5.62	292
LR400M	4	16.25	6.95	5.62	324

Diagrams



07

Conduit bodies and covers

Series 35

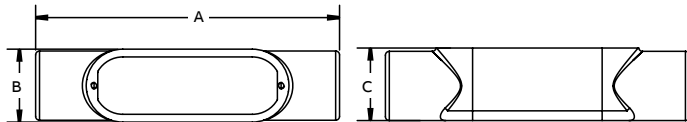


C SERIES 35 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Cu. in.
		A	B	C	
C50M	1/2	5.38	1.34	1.37	4.5
C75M-TB	3/4	6.00	1.50	1.70	7.5
C100M	1	7.05	1.80	1.90	12.5
C125M	1 1/4	9.00	2.60	2.75	35
C150M	1 1/2	9.00	2.60	2.83	35.3
C200M	2	11.50	3.12	3.31	75
C250M-TB	2 1/2	15.00	4.31	3.90	153
C300M	3	15.12	4.31	4.75	181
C350M	3 1/2	18.13	4.88	5.19	290
C400M	4	18.13	4.88	5.56	320

Diagrams

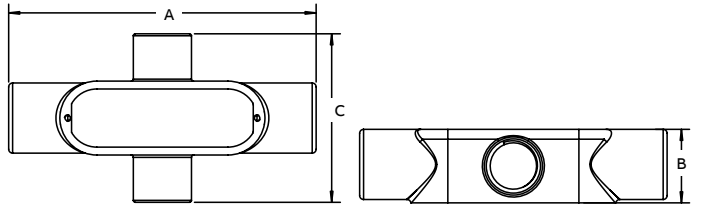


X SERIES 35 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Cu. in.
		A	B	C	
X50M	1/2	5.41	2.79	1.75	36.0
X75M	3/4	6.08	2.93	1.97	76.0
X100M	1	7.1	3.56	2.25	6.0
X125M	1 1/4	9.1	4.43	2.55	9.5
X150M	1 1/2	9.1	4.43	2.75	15.0
X200M	2	11.75	5.4	3.45	33.0

Diagrams

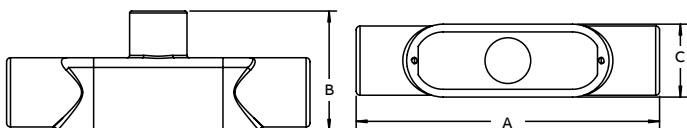


TB SERIES 35 CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Cu. in.
		A	B	C	
TB50M	1/2	5.38	1.34	2.05	6
TB75M	3/4	6.00	1.50	2.25	9.5
TB100M	1	7.05	1.80	2.65	15
TB125M	1 1/4	9.00	2.60	2.75	33
TB150M	1 1/2	9.00	2.60	2.83	36
TB200M	2	11.50	3.12	4.42	76

Diagrams

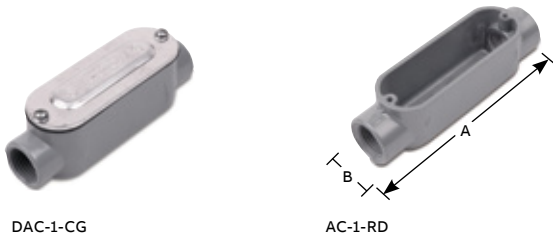


Conduit bodies and covers

Red Dot® aluminum

C style

- Sizes 3½–4" are sand-cast aluminum alloy (all others are die-cast aluminum alloy)
- Finish for AC-7, AC-8 and DAC-7-CG–DAC-10-CG: Polyester powder base, metallic glaucous gray
- Finish for all others: Powder-coated silver gray



DAC-1-CG

AC-1-RD

C RED DOT ALUMINUM CONDUIT BODIES

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.
		A	B	
AC-1-RD	½	4.82	1.31	50
AC-2-RD	¾	5.67	1.56	50
AC-3	1	6.38	1.75	25
AC-4-RD	1¼	8.27	2.49	10
AC-5	1½	8.27	2.49	10
AC-6-RD	2	10.25	3.14	5
AC-7*†	2½	13.46	4.44	1
AC-8*†	3	13.46	4.44	1
AC-9*	3½	15.94	5.42	1
AC-10-RD*	4	16.08	5.42	1
D-PAK™				
DAC-1-CG	½	4.82	1.31	12
DAC-2-CG	¾	5.67	1.56	15
DAC-3-CG	1	6.38	1.75	8
DAC-4-CG	1¼	8.27	2.49	6
DAC-5-CG	1½	8.27	2.49	5
DAC-6-CG	2	10.25	3.14	2
DAC-7-CG†	2½	13.46	4.44	2
DAC-8-CG†	3	13.46	4.44	2
DAC-9-CG†	3½	15.83	5.43	2
DAC-10-CG	4	15.83	5.43	2

* Shipped with cover and gasket.

† UL listed, CSA certified only

LB style



DALB-1-CG

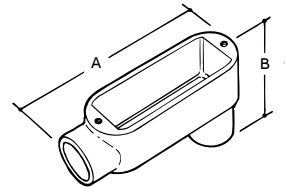
ALB-1

LB RED DOT ALUMINUM CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	D-PAK™* cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.	D-PAK™* std. ctn.
			A	B		
ALB-1	DALB-1-CG	½	4.39	2.01	50	25
ALB-2	DALB-2-CG	¾	5.18	2.21	50	16
ALB-3	DALB-3-CG	1	5.93	2.70	25	6
ALB-4	DALB-4-CG	1¼	7.76	3.46	10	5
ALB-5	DALB-5-CG	1½	7.76	3.66	10	5
ALB-6	DALB-6-CG	2	9.85	4.24	5	2
ALB-7*†	DALB-7-CG†	2½	12.83	5.13	1	2
ALB-8*†	DALB-8-CG†	3	12.83	5.73	1	2
ALB-9*†	DALB-9-CG†	3½	15.35	7.01	1	2
ALB-10*†	DALB-10-CG†	4	15.35	7.01	1	2

Diagram



* Shipped with cover and gasket.

† UL listed, CSA certified only

Conduit bodies and covers

Red Dot® aluminum

LL style

- Die-cast aluminum alloy ½"–2"
- Sand-cast aluminum alloy 2½"–4"
- Provide access for pulling, splicing and maintenance
- For rigid conduit and IMC applications
- cULus listed



DALL-1-CG



ALL-1

LR style

- Die-cast aluminum alloy ½"–2"
- Sand-cast aluminum alloy 2½"–4"
- Powder-coated silver gray finish
- Provide access for pulling, splicing and maintenance
- For rigid conduit/IMC applications



DALR-1-CG



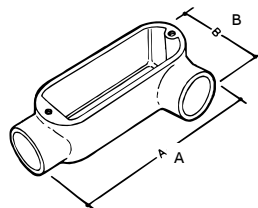
ALR-1

LL RED DOT ALUMINUM CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	D-PAK™ cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.	D-PAK™ std. ctn.	
			A	B			
ALL-1	DALL-1-CG	½	4.39	1.90	50		12
ALL-2	DALL-2-CG	¾	5.17	2.22	50		15
ALL-3	DALL-3-CG	1	5.92	2.48	25		5
ALL-4	DALL-4-CG	1¼	7.76	3.41	10		4
ALL-5	DALL-5-CG	1½	7.76	3.41	10		5
ALL-6	DALL-6-CG	2	9.85	4.01	5		2
ALL-7*	DALL-7-CG	2½	13.08	6.00	1		2
ALL-8*	DALL-8-CG	3	13.12	5.96	1		2
ALL-9*	DALL-9-CG	3½	15.46	6.40	1		2
ALL-10*	DALL-10-CG	4	15.46	6.40	1		2

Diagram



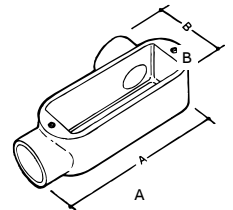
* Shipped with cover and gasket.
† UL listed, CSA certified only

LR RED DOT ALUMINUM CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	D-PAK™ cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.	D-PAK™ std. ctn.	
			A	B			
ALR-1	DALR-1-CG	½	4.39	1.90	50		12
ALR-2	DALR-2-CG	¾	5.17	2.22	50		15
ALR-3	DALR-3-CG	1	5.92	2.48	25		5
ALR-4	DALR-4-CG	1¼	7.76	3.41	10		4
ALR-5	DALR-5-CG	1½	7.76	3.41	10		4
ALR-6	DALR-6-CG	2	9.85	4.05	5		2
ALR-7*	DALR-7-CG	2½	13.08	6.00	1		2
ALR-8*	DALR-8-CG	3	13.12	5.96	1		2
ALR-9*	DALR-9-CG	3½	15.46	6.40	1		2
ALR-10*	DALR-10-CG	4	15.46	6.40	1		2

Diagram



* Threaded and shipped with cover and gasket.

07

Conduit bodies and covers

Red Dot® aluminum

LT style

- Die-cast aluminum alloy ½"-2"
- Sand-cast aluminum alloy 2½"-4"



DAT-1-CG



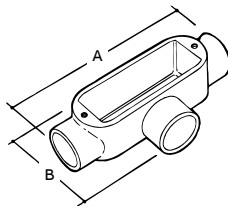
AT-1

LT RED DOT ALUMINUM CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	D-PAK™* cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.	D-PAK™* std. ctn.
			A	B		
AT-1	DAT-1-CG	½	4.83	1.31	50	12
AT-2	DAT-2-CG	¾	5.75	1.52	50	14
AT-3	DAT-3-CG	1	6.33	1.75	25	5
AT-4	DAT-4-CG	1¼	8.27	2.49	10	5
AT-5	DAT-5-CG	1½	8.27	2.50	10	5
AT-6	DAT-6-CG	2	10.25	3.14	5	2
AT-7*	DAT-7-CG	2½	6.13	4.44	1	2
AT-8*	DAT-8-CG	3	14.00	4.45	1	2
AT-9*	DAT-9-CG	3½	15.94	5.43	1	2
AT-10*	DAT-10-CG	4	16.08	5.42	1	2

Diagram



* Threaded and shipped with cover, gasket and body.

LRL style



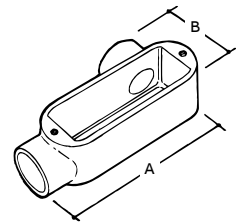
ALRL-1

LRL RED DOT ALUMINUM CONDUIT BODIES



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.
		A	B	
ALRL-1†	½	4.40	2.06	50
ALRL-2†	¾	5.08	2.28	50
ALRL-3†	1	5.80	2.47	25

Diagram



* Threaded and shipped with cover, gasket and body.

† UL listed, CSA certified only

Conduit bodies and covers

Mogul conduit outlet bodies

Application

- Act as pull outlets for conductors that are stiff, due to large size or type of insulation
- Provide the longer openings needed when pulling large conductors
- Prevent sharp bends and kinks in large conductors (protects insulation during installation)
- Provide ample openings for splices and taps
- Provide access to wiring for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Long openings
- Provision for easy bends
- Tapered tapped hubs with integral bushings
- Stainless steel cover screws
- Covers and gaskets included

Standard materials

- Class 30 gray iron alloy

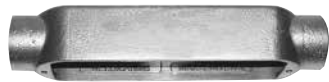
Standard finishes

- Electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint

Listings/compliances

- UL Standard: 514B
- Fed. Spec.: W-C-586D
- CSA Standard: C22.2 No.18
- UL listed for wet locations

Note: See NEC 370-28 (a) (1) and (2) for pull length and bending space requirements applicable to BC, BLB and BUB series moguls.



BC MOGUL SERIES (COVER AND GASKET INCLUDED)

Diagrams	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
			A	B	C	D	E	
<p>BC</p>	BC3-TB	1	9.56	1.88	2.25	7.84	6	20.0
	BC4-TB	1¼	9.56	2.31	2.25	7.84	6	25.0
	BC5-TB	1½	13.75	2.56	3	11.45	10	60.0
	BC6-TB	2	13.75	3.31	3	11.45	10	78.0
	BC7-TB	2½	18.38	3.63	4.25	15.61	15	180.0
	BC8-TB	3	18.38	4.38	4.25	15.82	15	225.0
	BC10-TB	4	23.75	5.38	5.25	20.50	20	460.0



BLB MOGUL SERIES (COVER AND GASKET INCLUDED)



Diagrams	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
			A	B	C	D	E	
<p>BLB</p>	BLB3-TB	1	8.66	2.80	2.25	6.92	6	20.0
	BLB4-TB	1¼	8.66	2.70	2.25	6.70	6	25.0
	BLB5-TB	1½	12.58	2.56	3	10.36	10	62.0
	BLB6-TB	2	12.58	4.16	3	10.13	10	78.0
	BLB7-TB	2½	16.94	5.10	4.25	13.89	15	170.0
	BLB8-TB	3	16.94	5.81	4.25	13.59	15	210.0
	BLB9-TB	3½	22.16	6.50	5.25	18.32	20	410.0
	BLB10-TB	4	22.16	7.00	5.25	18.06	20	460.0

Conduit bodies and covers

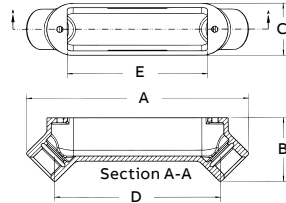
Mogul conduit outlet bodies



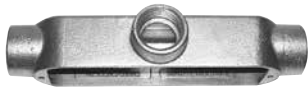
BUB MOGUL SERIES (COVER AND GASKET INCLUDED)



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
Diagrams							
BUB3-TB	1	9.49	2.75	2.25	7.01	6	20.0
BUB4-TB	1¼	9.55	3.21	2.25	6.71	6	25.0
BUB5-TB	1½	16.68	6.67	3	10.47	10	62.0
BUB6-TB	2	13.68	4.28	3	10.20	10	78.0
BUB7-TB	2½	18.30	5.03	4.25	13.97	15	170.0
BUB8-TB	3	18.30	5.67	4.25	13.50	15	210.0
BUB9-TB	3½	23.74	6.72	5.25	18.07	20	385.0
BUB10-TB	4	23.74	7.22	5.25	17.73	20	430.0



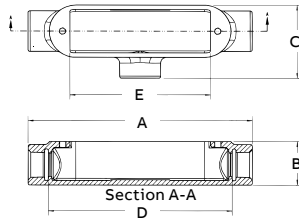
BUB



BT MOGUL SERIES (COVER AND GASKET INCLUDED)



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
Diagrams							
BT3-TB	1	9.56	1.88	3.16	7.84	6	20.0
BT5-TB	1½	13.75	2.56	4.06	11.45	10	62.0
BT6-TB	2	13.75	3.31	4.06	11.45	10	78.0
BT7-TB	2½	18.38	3.63	5.59	15.61	15	180.0
BT8-TB	3	18.38	4.38	5.72	15.82	15	225.0
BT9-TB	3½	23.75	4.88	6.88	20.50	20	410.0
BT10-TB	4	23.75	5.38	6.88	20.50	20	460.0



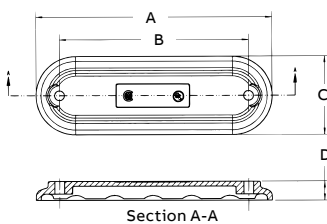
BT



BG MOGUL SERIES REPLACEMENT COVERS



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)				
		A	B	C	D	E
Diagrams						
BG48-TB	1-1¼	8.27	6.62	2.77	.67	—
BG68-TB	1½-2	12	10.62	3.60	.82	—
BG88-TB	2½-3	16.22	12.44	4.97	.85	2.75
BG98-TB	3½-4	21.21	16.63	5.96	.87	3.75



BG

Conduit bodies and covers

Aluminum mogul conduit outlet bodies



MALB



Application

- Raintight junction for bringing electrical service into a location
- Spacious, accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to pull conductors and make splices

Features

- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Clean cover edges provide good gasket sealing
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid and IMC conduit
- Deep slotted zinc-plated steel cover screws for faster installation
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic inch capacity markings speed approval by inspectors
- Dome-style cover permits easy wire pulling

Standard materials

- Mogul pulling elbows: Die-cast aluminum alloy with zinc-plated steel screws
- Gaskets: Composition

Standard finish

- Polyester powder base

Listings/compliances

- UL listed
- CSA certified

Sample specifications

- Mogul pulling elbows shall be die cast aluminum alloy. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges.
- Mogul pulling elbows shall be ABB catalog no. _____.

Conduit bodies and covers

Aluminum mogul conduit outlet bodies



MALB-4, MALB-5, MALB-6



MALB-8, MALB-10

ALUMINUM MOGUL CONDUIT OUTLET BODIES WITH COVERS AND GASKETS



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
MALB-4	1¼	2	10	160
MALB-5	1½	1	1	400
MALB-6	2	1	1	375
MALB-8	3	1	1	1060
MALB-10	4	1	1	1800

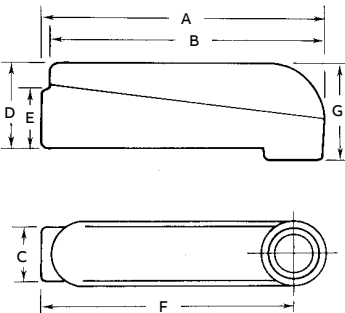


MGKV-4 through -7

REPLACEMENT GASKETS



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
MGKV-4	1¼	1	5	4
MGKV-5	1½ to 2	1	5	4
MGKV-6	2½ to 3	1	5	5
MGKV-7	3½ to 4	1	5	5



MALB DIMENSIONS

Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							Cu. in.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
1¼	9.47	9.11	2.52	2.84	2.06	8.41	3.58	40.0
1½	14.53	14.26	3.22	5.17	3.09	12.95	5.17	128.0
2	14.53	14.26	3.22	5.17	3.09	12.69	5.17	128.0
3	21.69	21.41	4.50	5.63	4.38	18.00	7.72	398.0
4	28.63	28.69	5.50	6.50	5.38	24.00	9.72	766.7

08

Device boxes and covers

Cast device boxes and covers

Overview	108
Single-gang cast device boxes	109
Double-gang cast device boxes	110
Multi-gang cast device boxes	111
Single-gang covers	112
Double-gang covers	112

Aluminum device boxes and covers

Overview	113
Aluminum single-gang covers	114
Aluminum double-gang covers	114

Device boxes and covers

Cast device boxes

Application

- Accommodate wiring devices
- Act as pull boxes for conductors in a threaded rigid conduit system, including an internal ground screw
- Provide openings to make splices and taps in conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes
- Connect conduit sections

Features

- All hubs have NPT threads with a minimum of five full threads and integral bushing
- Internal grounding screw standard on boxes
- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers
- Available in shallow (FS) or deep (FD) boxes (use FD if device to be enclosed exceeds 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " in depth)
- Use blank bodies where special arrangements of conduit hubs or entrances are required
- All cover holes are #6–32
- Mounting lugs are standard on all FS and FD boxes
- Easier and faster to clean with exceptionally smooth hygienic markings on stainless steel version

Size range

- Hubs: $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 1" NPT

Materials

- Boxes: Class 30 gray iron alloy
- Covers: Sand-cast aluminum alloy and sheet steel
- Gaskets: Neoprene
- Option: Stainless steel 316 – Add suffix “-SST” instead of “-TB” on select boxes

Finish

- Zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Stainless steel 316: Polished

Listings/compliances

- UL 514A (wet locations when used with gasketed covers)
- CSA C22.2 No. 18



O1 Dead-end



O2 Dead-end



O3 Dead-end
(AFS-1 – aluminum)



O4 Through-feed

Device boxes and covers

Single-gang cast device boxes – Now available in stainless steel 316

SHALLOW SINGLE-GANG CAST DEVICE BOXES



Cat. no.	Fig.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							Throat dia.	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Min.	Max.
Dead-end											
FS019-TB	A	Blank	2.00	2.75	4.28	—	3.38	4.72	0.88	—	—
AFS-1*	B	½	2.06	2.81	4.56	0.81	—	—	—	0.600	0.615
FS1-TB	B	½	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.570	0.610
FS2-TB	B	¾	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.755	0.810
FS3-TB	B	1	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.935	1.035
Through-feed											
FSC1-TB	C	½	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.570	0.610
FSC2-TB	C	¾	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.755	0.810
FSC3-TB	C	1	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.935	1.035

*Aluminum alloy A360 construction

DEEP SINGLE-GANG CAST DEVICE BOXES



Cat. no.	Fig.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							Throat dia.	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Min.	Max.
Dead-end											
FD019-TB	A	Blank	2.81	2.75	4.28	—	3.38	4.72	1.38	—	—
FD1-TB	B	½	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.570	0.610
FD2-TB*	B	¾	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.755	0.810
FD3-TB	B	1	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.935	1.035
Through-feed											
FDC1-TB	C	½	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.570	0.610
FDC2-TB*	C	¾	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.755	0.810
FDC3-TB*	C	1	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.935	1.035

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed . Replace "-TB" with "-SST" suffix.

Diagrams

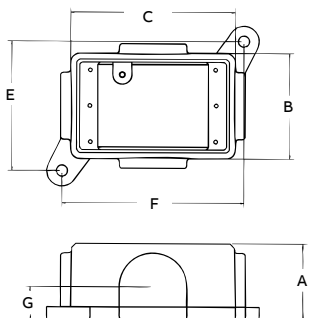


Fig. A dead-end

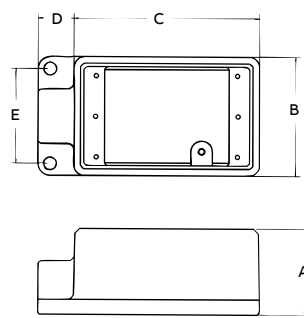


Fig. B dead-end

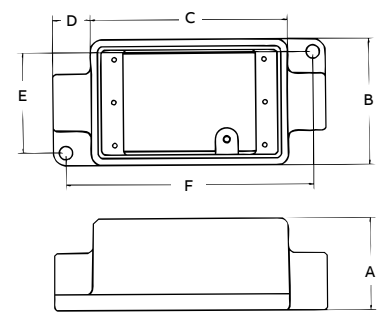


Fig. C through-feed

Device boxes and covers

Double-gang cast device boxes



Fig. A dead-end



Fig. B dead-end



Fig. C through-feed

SHALLOW DOUBLE-GANG CAST DEVICE BOXES

Cat. no.	Hub fig.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Throat dia.	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	Min.	Max.
Dead-end										
FS062-TB	A	Blank	2.00	4.63	4.28	—	4.13	5.50	—	—
FS12-TB	B	1/2	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.570	0.610
FS22-TB	B	3/4	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.755	0.810
FS32-TB	B	1	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.935	1.035
Through-feed										
FSC12-TB	C	1/2	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.570	0.610
FSC222-TB	C	3/4	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.755	0.810
FSC32-TB	C	1	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.935	1.035

DEEP DOUBLE-GANG CAST DEVICE BOXES

Cat. no.	Hub fig.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Throat dia.	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	Min.	Max.
Dead-end										
FDO62-TB	A	Blank	2.81	4.63	4.28	—	4.13	5.50	—	—
FD12-TB	B	1/2	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.570	0.610
FD22-TB	B	3/4	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.755	0.810
FD32-TB	B	1	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.935	1.035
Through-feed										
FDC12-TB	C	1/2	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.570	0.610
FDC222-TB*	C	3/4	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.755	0.810
FDC32-TB*	C	1	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.935	1.035

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed. Replace "-TB" with "-SST" suffix.

Diagrams

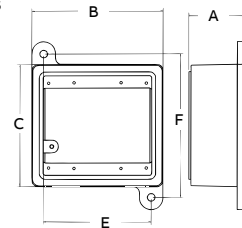


Fig. A dead-end

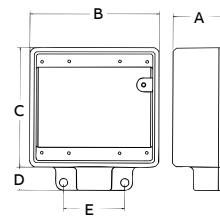


Fig. B dead-end

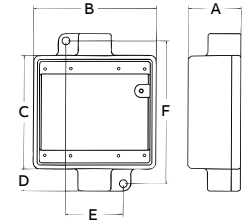


Fig. C through-feed

08

Device boxes and covers

Double-gang and multi-gang cast device boxes



Fig. D dead-end

DOUBLE-GANG CAST DEVICE BOXES, DOUBLE HUB

Cat. no.	Fig.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Throat dia.	
			A	B	C	D	E	Min.	Max.
FSS222-TB	D	3/4	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	4.06	0.755	0.810
FDS222-TB	D	3/4	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	4.06	0.755	0.810

Diagrams

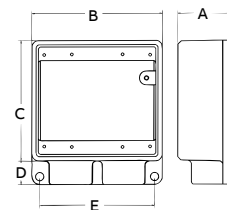


Fig. D dead-end



FSMG-TB

MULTI-GANG BOXES RAIN-TIGHT*

Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
FSMG-TB**	4 (threadless conduit)	—	1	242

* Raintight when used with appropriate ABB covers and gaskets.

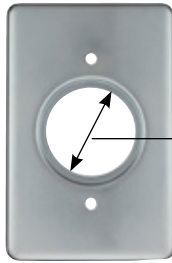
**Aluminum alloy A360 construction

Device boxes and covers

Covers



DSS100-TB



DS21-TB

1.405
dia. hole



DS23-TB



DS32-TB



DS100G-TB

SINGLE-GANG COVERS

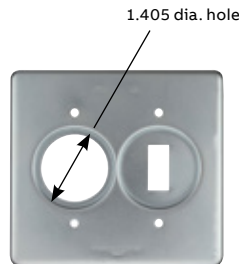
Cat. no.	Description
DSS100-TB	Blank, sheet steel
DS21-TB	Round receptacle, sheet steel
DS23-TB	Duplex receptacle, sheet steel
DS32-TB	Single switch, sheet steel
DS100G-TB	Blank, cast aluminum



S1002-TB



S32232-TB



S32212-TB



S232-TB



S322-TB



S1002GSA-TB

DOUBLE-GANG COVERS

Cat. no.	Description
S1002-TB	Blank, sheet steel
S32232-TB	2 receptacle/switch, sheet steel
S32212-TB	Single receptacle/switch, sheet steel
S232-TB	2 dual receptacle, sheet steel
S322-TB	2 switch, sheet steel
S1002GSA-TB	Blank, cast aluminum with gasket

Device boxes and covers

Aluminum device boxes and covers



O1 CFSR-L



O2 CFSTF

Application

- Industrial-grade FS/FD device boxes and raintight covers protect wiring devices, switches, electronic components and terminal blocks in dry, damp and wet locations
- Spacious, accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices
- Junction for branch conduits
- Aluminum boxes can be used with steel rigid conduit

Features

- Copper-free* aluminum, stainless steel cover springs and hinge pins provide increased corrosion resistance
- Die-cast construction, boxes with securely fastened mounting plates and industrial designed covers combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clean cover edges provide good gasket sealing
- Precision NPT threaded hubs allow trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors
- Boxes – external hub design provides increased wiring room
- Covers ship complete with gaskets and screws

Standard materials

- Die-cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than 0.004% copper content (copper-free)
- Cover hinge pins and springs: stainless steel

Standard finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

Listings/compliances

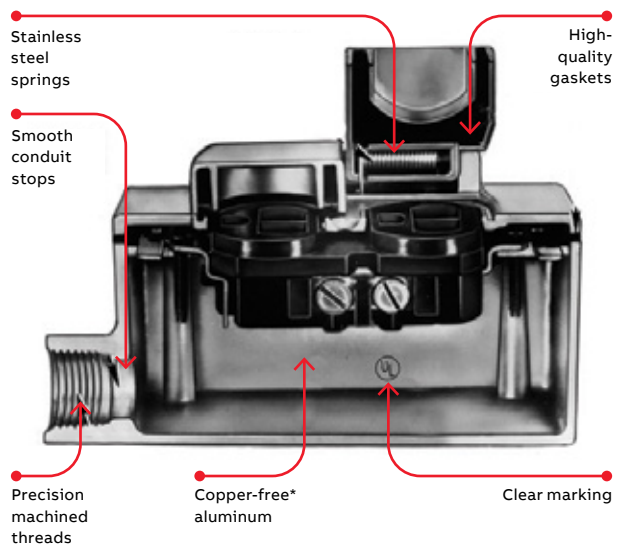
- UL listed
- Boxes CSA certified with factory-installed ground screw **
- Covers are UL and CSA or cULus
- Federal Spec. W-C-586

Sample specifications

- Industrial-grade FS/FD device boxes and covers shall be die-cast copper-free* aluminum alloy A360. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Raintight covers shall have stainless steel springs and hinge pins and be suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed (CFSB, CFST and CFSTF suitable for wet locations). Industrial-grade FS/FD device boxes and covers shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Industrial-grade FS/FD device boxes and covers shall be ABB catalog no. _____.

* Less than 0.004% copper content

** Consult factory for lead time and minimum quantity



Device boxes and covers

Aluminum single- and double-gang covers



CWPDR-FS

CFSR-L



CFSH-G

CFSR-G



CFSTF

CFSB

SINGLE-GANG COVERS — RAIN-TIGHT*



Cat. no.	Description	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
For duplex receptacles, horizontal				
CWPDR-FS*	Box mount	1	25	40

*Raintight when used with appropriate ABB boxes and gaskets.
Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed – NEMA 3R.



Cat. no.	Nominal size (in.)	Max. device face dia. (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
For single receptacles, vertical (box mount only)					
CFSR-L*	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	1.600	1	25	40

*Raintight when used with appropriate ABB boxes and gaskets.
Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed – NEMA 3R.



Cat. no.	Description	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
For GFCI receptacles, horizontal				
CFSH-G*	Box mount	1	25	40

*Raintight when used with appropriate ABB boxes and gaskets.
Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed – NEMA 3R.



Cat. no.	Description	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
Device mount				
CFSR-G*	Box mount	1	25	40

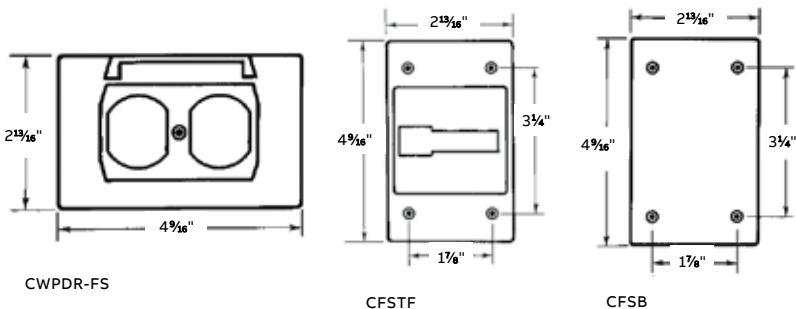
*Raintight when used with appropriate ABB boxes and gaskets.
Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed – NEMA 3R.



Cat. no.	Description	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
Switch cover				
CFSTF*	Front lever, switch cover, box mount NEMA 4	1	25	40
Blank cover				
CFSB*	Blank cover, box mount, NEMA 3R	1	25	14

*Raintight when used with appropriate ABB boxes and gaskets.
Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed – NEMA 3R.

Diagrams



CWPDR-FS

CFSTF

CFSB

08

When you're dealing with classified hazardous areas, ABB Installation Products has you covered with a wide selection of explosion-proof, dust ignition-proof conduit fittings.



09

Hazardous location fittings

GUA conduit outlet boxes	
Overview	118
GUA	118
GUAB	118
GUAC	119
GUAD	119
GUAL	119
GUAT	119
GUAM	120
GUAW	120
GUAN	120
GUAX	120
Aluminum external hubs	
GALB	121
Aluminum internal hubs	
EXUN	123
GASS	125
Enclosures	
GUP	127
Conduit outlet bodies	
OE series	128
Elbows	
Capped – female-to-female	129
Reducers, plugs and adapters	
Reducing bushings	130
Recessed plugs	131
REC series reducers	131
Unions	
UN series three-piece unions	132
Seals	
EYD drain seals	134
ECD drains/breathers	135
EYS sealing fittings	136
Couplings	
XP Flex™ explosion-proof stainless steel flexible couplings	137

Hazardous location fittings

GUA conduit outlet boxes

Application

GUA boxes can be used for hazardous location conduit runs for the following:

- Allows for mounting of fixture outlets (when used with appropriate covers)
- Provides easy access to wiring
- Provides junction in conduit for wire pulling and splices
- Changes direction in rigid conduit systems
- Attaches two or more pieces of conduit in long runs
- Guards against damage to wires in rigid conduit

Features

- All hubs have a minimum of five full threads and integral bushing
- All boxes are furnished with internal grounding screw
- Cover supplied with O-ring gasket

Size range

- ½" NPT to 2" NPT
- Access opening 2" to 5" diameter



GUA



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUA14-TB	½	1.81	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	5.5
GUA16-TB	½	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.5
GUA24-TB	¾	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.3
GUA26-TB	¾	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.3
GUA36-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	16.2
GUA47-TB	1¼	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	29
GUA59-TB	1½	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	70

Materials

- Bodies: Grade 60-45-10 ductile iron (complies with ASTM standard A536)
- Covers: Die-cast aluminum

Finish

- Boxes: Zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Covers: Natural

Listings/compliances

- UL514A (wet locations when used with gasketed covers)
- UL 1203
- CSA: C22.2 No. 30
- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D, Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G, Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations



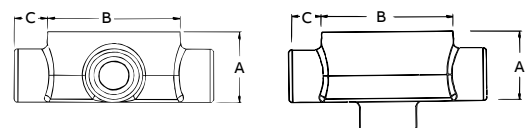
GUAB



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAB14-TB	½	2.25	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	6.9
GUAB16-TB	½	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.5
GUAB24-TB	¾	2.50	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	7.9
GUAB26-TB*	¾	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.5
GUAB36-TB*	1	2.31	3.50	1.00	0.935	1.035	15.4
GUAB47-TB	1¼	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	27.5
GUAB59-TB	1½	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	73.6
GUAB69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	80
GUAB79-TB	2½	4.06	5.75	1.13	2.320	2.380	98

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed.

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

GUA conduit outlet boxes



GUAC



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAC14-TB	1/2	2.25	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	6.8
GUAC16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.1
GUAC24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.3
GUAC26-TB*	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.3
GUAC36-TB*	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	16.2
GUAC47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	29.3
GUAC49-TB	1 1/4	3.81	5.75	1.00	1.260	1.360	73.6
GUAC59-TB	1 1/2	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	74
GUAC69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	77.8

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed.



GUAD



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAD14-TB	1/2	1.81	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	5.6
GUAD16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	12.5
GUAD24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.2
GUAD26-TB	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.1
GUAD36-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	16
GUAD49-TB	1 1/4	3.81	5.75	1.00	1.260	1.360	76



GUAL



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAL14-TB	1/2	2.25	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	7.1
GUAL16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.4
GUAL24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.3
GUAL26-TB*	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.3
GUAL36-TB*	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	16.2
GUAL47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	30
GUAL49-TB	1 1/4	3.81	5.75	1.00	1.260	1.360	74.5
GUAL59-TB	1 1/2	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	74
GUAL69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	77.8

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed.



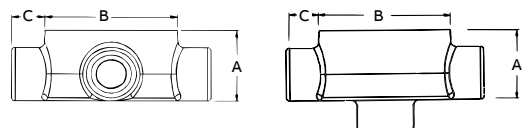
GUAT



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAT14-TB	1/2	2.25	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	7
GUAT16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.5
GUAT24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.3
GUAT26-TB*	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.3
GUAT36-TB*	1	2.31	3.50	1.00	0.935	1.035	15.9
GUAT37-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	23.3
GUAT47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	29.3
GUAT49-TB	1 1/4	3.81	5.75	1.00	1.260	1.360	77.2
GUAT59-TB	1 1/2	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	77.7
GUAT69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	77.8
GUAT79-TB	2 1/2	4.06	5.75	1.06	2.320	2.380	95

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed.

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

GUA conduit outlet boxes



GUA



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAM14-TB	1/2	1.81	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	5.6
GUAM16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	12.5
GUAM24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	6.2
GUAM26-TB	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	12.5
GUAM36-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	14
GUAM47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	29.2
GUAM69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	80



GUAW



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAW14-TB	1/2	1.81	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	5.2
GUAW16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13
GUAW24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	6.5
GUAW26-TB	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13



GUAN



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAN14-TB	1/2	2.13	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	6.8
GUAN16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.5
GUAN24-TB	3/4	2.31	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	7.7
GUAN26-TB	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	14
GUAN36-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	16.9
GUAN47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	31.5
GUAN59-TB	1 1/2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	84
GUAN69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	84



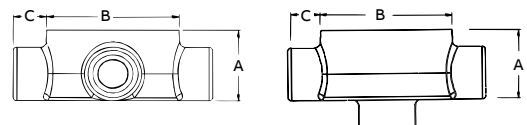
GUAX



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAX14-TB	1/2	1.81	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	5.2
GUAX16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.5
GUAX24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.3
GUAX26-TB*	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.3
GUAX36-TB*	1	2.31	3.50	1.00	0.935	1.035	16
GUAX37-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	23.3
GUAX47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	30
GUAX49-TB	1 1/4	3.81	5.75	1.00	1.260	1.360	72
GUAX59-TB	1 1/2	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	71
GUAX69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	77.8

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed.

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

Aluminum external hubs



01 GALB

Application

- Junction for branch conduits in hazardous locations
- Accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices
- Unique mounting pads and external hub design ideal for installations of OEM devices or instruments

Features

- Copper-free* aluminum provides increased corrosion resistance
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Die-cast construction and industrial design combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors

Standard materials

- Die-cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than 0.004% copper content (copper-free)

Standard finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

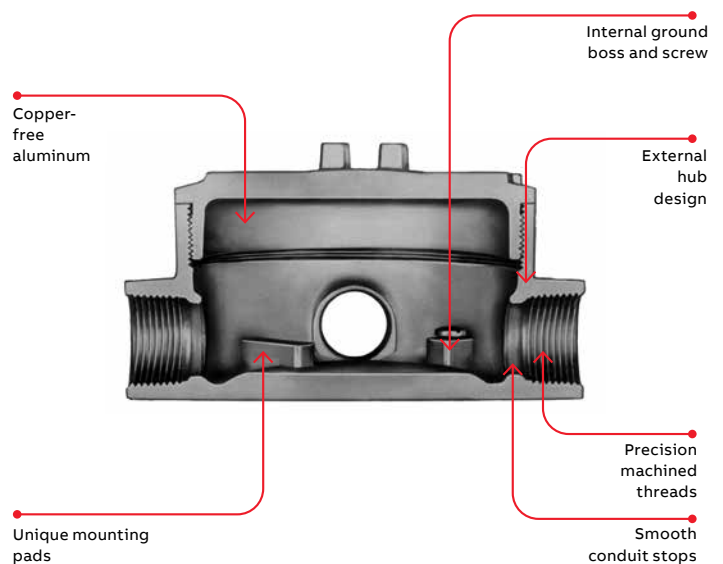
Listings/compliances

- UL listed
- CSA certified
- Suitable for hazardous locations
- NEMA 4 rated when ordered with O-ring installed
- Federal Spec W-C-586
- CI.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- CI.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- CI.III, Div. 1 & 2
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

Sample specifications

Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be die-cast copper-free* aluminum alloy A360 and suitable for use in Class I, Groups C, D, Class II, Groups E, F, G and Class III areas. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Outlet boxes shall be ABB catalog no. _____.

*Less than 0.004% copper content.



Hazardous location fittings

Aluminum external hubs with installed green ground screw

LB-STYLE WITH SURFACE COVER



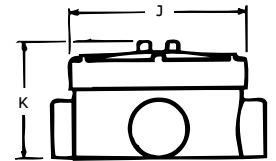
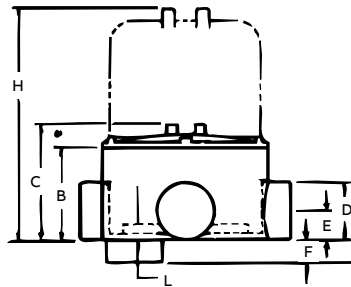
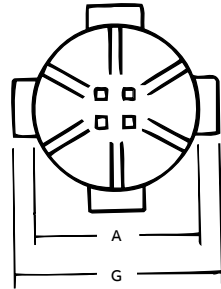
Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
GALB-2	3/4	1	5	115



GALB DIMENSIONS

Cover opening	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)										Capacity (cu in.)	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K		L
3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3/4	4	2 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₁₆	5 ³ / ₁₆	5 ⁹ / ₁₆	4 ³ / ₁₆	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	9/16	18.8

Diagrams



Dimensions when GAJ cover is used

Hazardous location fittings

EXUN series aluminum internal hubs



O1 EXUN



O2 EXUNL



Application

- Junction for branch conduits in hazardous locations
- Accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices
- Internal hub design ideal for installation where space is limited

Features

- Copper-free* aluminum provides increased corrosion resistance
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Die-cast construction and industrial design combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors

Standard materials

- Die-cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than 0.004% copper content (copper-free)

Standard finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

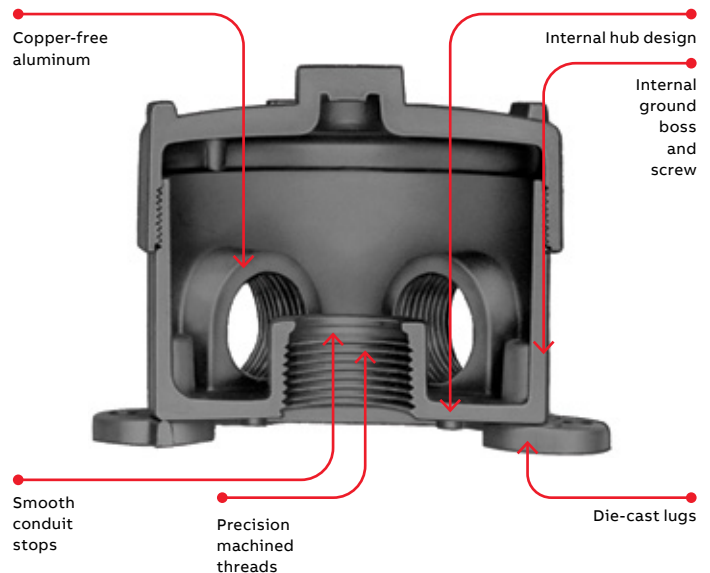
Listings/compliances

- UL listed
- CSA certified
- Suitable for hazardous locations
- Federal Spec W-C-586
- CI.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- CI.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- CI.III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

Sample specifications

Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be die-cast copper-free* aluminum alloy A360 and suitable for use in Class I, Groups C, D, Class II, Groups E, F, G and Class III areas. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Outlet boxes shall be ABB catalog no. _____.

*Less than 0.004% copper content.



Hazardous location fittings

EXUN series aluminum internal hubs



5-HOLE ALUMINUM BOX

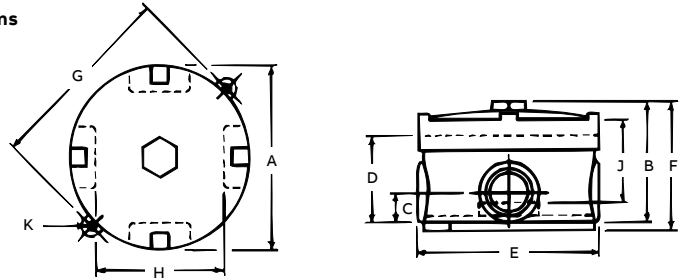


Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Description	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
EXUN-1	1/2	(5) Outlets	1	5	140

EXUN DIMENSIONS

Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)										Capacity (cu in.)
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	
1/2	3 ³¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₈	2 ²¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₁₆	4	3 ³ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₄	1 ¹ / ₄	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	¹⁷ / ₆₄	20.3

Diagrams



69

Hazardous location fittings

GASS series aluminum internal hubs



01 GASS

Application

- Junction for branch conduits in hazardous locations
- Accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices

Features

- Copper-free* aluminum alloy provides increased corrosion resistance
- Extra-wide 3¼" opening provides more hand space for easy access to the wiring chamber
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Large capacity 31 cu.-in. chamber provides more wiring space
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Sand-cast construction and industrial design combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors
- Hub spacing enables use of EXFU and EXMU unions

Standard materials

- Box — sand-cast aluminum alloy A356. 2-T6
- Cover — die-cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than 0.004% copper content (copper-free)

Standard finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

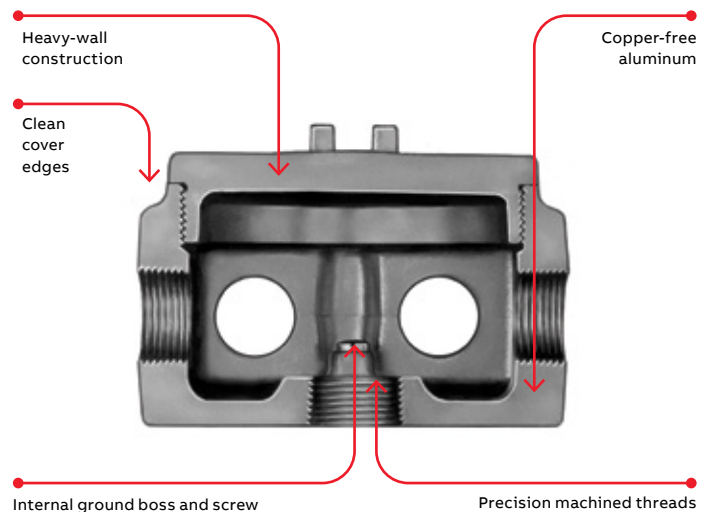
Listings/compliances

- UL listed
- CSA certified
- NEC
- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

Sample specifications

Enclosure for hazardous locations. The box shall be cast copper-free* aluminum alloy A356.2-T6. Suitable for use in hazardous locations: Suitable for use in Class I, Groups C, D; Class II, Groups E, F, G; and Class III areas. Enclosures shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Outlet boxes shall be ABB catalog no. _____.

*Less than 0.004% copper content.



Hazardous location fittings

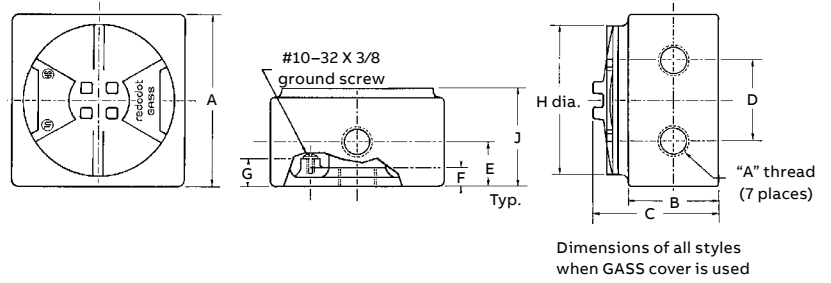
GASS series aluminum internal hubs

GASS INTERNAL HUBS WITH INSTALLED GREEN GROUND SCREW, COVER AND PLUGS



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
GASS-2	3/4	1	5	278

Diagrams



GASS DIMENSIONS

Cover opening (in.)	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)										Capacity (cu in.)
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J		
4	3/4	4 5/8	2 3/8	3 3/8	2 3/16	1 3/16	1/2	3/4	4	2 5/8	31	

Hazardous location fittings

GUP explosion-proof enclosure



Perfect for the petrochemical industry.

ABB has developed an innovative solution ideally suited for gas station contractors and the petrochemical market – the GUP explosion-proof enclosure. The compact design makes gas station pumps an ideal application due to space constraints. Two different configurations are available and the body is constructed of ductile iron for superior strength. Rely on ABB to deliver the best products when safety is a concern.

Features

- Compact design
- O-ring gasket standard for raintight applications
- Supplied with conduit plugs:
 - Three plugs for GUP215-TB
 - Seven plugs for GUP214-TB

Materials

Ductile iron body for superior strength, copper-free cast aluminum (A6) cover and neoprene gasket (O-ring)

Standard finish

- Ductile iron — electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint
- Copper-free aluminum cover — natural

Listings/compliances

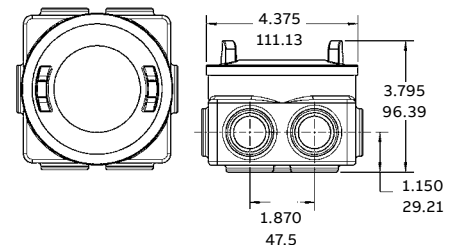
- UL 1203 listed
- CSA Standard C22.2
- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

GUP EXPLOSION-PROOF ENCLOSURE



Cat. no.	Description	Std. pkg. qty.
GUP214-TB	Junction box — (10) hubs (3/4" NPT): (2) in top, (2) in bottom, (1) in each side, (4) in back	1
GUP215-TB	Junction box — (6) hubs (3/4" NPT): (2) in top, (2) in bottom, (1) in each side	1

Diagram



Hazardous location fittings

OE series iron conduit outlet bodies



Application

OE series conduit outlet bodies are installed in conduit systems within hazardous areas to:

- Protect conductors in threaded rigid conduit
- Act as pulling and splice fittings
- Interconnect lengths of conduit
- Change direction of conduit
- Provide access for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Tapered threaded hubs for ground continuity
- Smooth integral hub bushings to protect conductor insulation when pulling
- Five different hub arrangements
- Accurately machined body with blind tapped screw holes
- Sizes up to 1"

Standard materials

- Bodies: Grade 60-45-10 ductile iron (complies with ASTM standard A536)

Standard finish

- Electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint

Size ranges

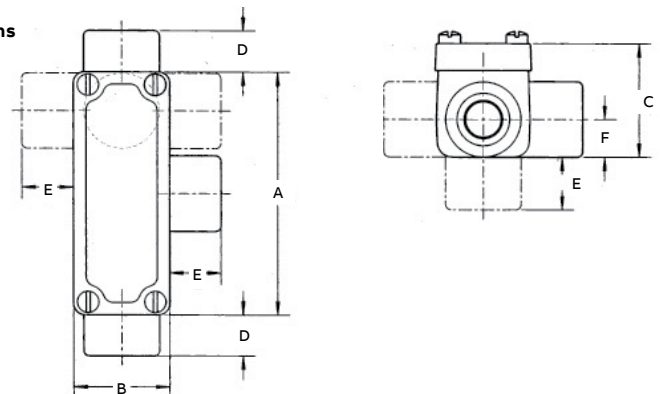
- Hub – ½" and ¾"

Listings/compliances

- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E	F	
OEC1-TB	½	4.06	1.62	1.90	0.69	0.88	0.63	
OEC2-TB	¾	4.35	1.88	2.19	0.69	0.88	0.76	
OET1-TB	½	4.06	1.62	1.90	0.69	0.88	0.63	
OET2-TB	¾	4.35	1.88	2.19	0.69	0.88	0.76	
OELL1-TB	½	4.06	1.62	1.90	0.69	0.88	0.63	
OELR1-TB	½	4.06	1.62	1.90	0.69	0.88	0.63	
OELB1-TB	½	4.06	1.62	1.90	0.69	0.88	0.63	
OELB2-TB	¾	4.35	1.88	2.19	0.69	0.88	0.76	

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

Capped elbow – female-to-female

These elbows provide maximum volume for bends within a compact overall size.

Application

LBY series elbows are installed in conduit systems within hazardous areas to:

- Make 90° bends in conduit systems where space is limited
- Act as pull outlets
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes



Features

- Maximum volume for bends within a compact overall size
- Screw-on cover for ease of installation and removal
- Cover opening on an angle, permitting conductors to be pulled straight through either hub
- Tapered threaded hubs and integral bushing for rigid threaded conduit

Standard materials

- LBY ductile iron

Listings/compliances (LBY)

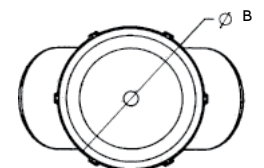
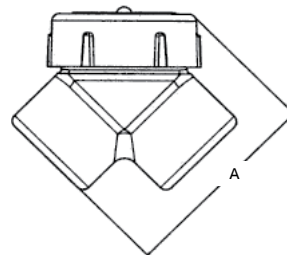
- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

CAPPED IRON ELBOW — FEMALE TO FEMALE



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	A	B	Throat dim.	
				Min.	Max.
LBY15-TB	1/2	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	2	0.570	0.610
LBY25-TB	3/4	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	2 1/4	0.755	0.810
LBY35-TB	1	3 ³ / ₃₂	2 1/2	0.955	1.035
LBY45-TB	1 1/4	3 3/4	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1.260	1.360
LBY55-TB	1 1/2	4 1/4	3 ³ / ₈	1.470	1.590
LBY65-TB	2	5 1/2	4	1.880	2.047

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

Reducers, plugs and adapters

Application

- RE and REC reducers are used in threaded heavy-wall conduit systems
- RE reduces conduit hubs to a smaller size
- REC connects two different sizes of conduit together or is used to replace a coupling and reducer in an installation
- PLG plugs are used for closing threaded conduit hubs

Features

- All hubs have NPT threads with a minimum of five full threads and integral bushing for preventing damage to wires

Materials

- Machined reducers: Steel
- Cast reducers: Gray iron or stainless steel 316 (add suffix “-SST” instead of “-TB” for SS option)
- Funnel reducers: Iron
- Recessed plugs: Gray iron
- Recessed plugs: Copper-free aluminum

Standard finishes

- Cast: Zinc plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Machined: Zinc plated with clear chromate finish
- Stainless steel: Polished

Listings/compliances

- UL 1203
- CSA C22.2 No.30
- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- For hazardous and non-hazardous locations
- Stainless steel 316 versions are cULus
- Stainless steel versions are not rated explosion-proof



REDUCING BUSHINGS – NOW AVAILABLE IN STAINLESS STEEL 316

Cat. no.		A male (NPT) (in.)	B female (NPT) (in.)
Steel	SS316		
RE21-TB	RB21SST	3/4	1/2
RE31-TB	RB31SST	1	1/2
RE32-TB	RB32SST	1	3/4
RE41-TB	–	1 1/4	1/2
RE42-TB	RB42SST	1 1/4	3/4
RE43-TB	RB43SST	1 1/4	1
RE51-TB	–	1 1/2	1/2
RE52-TB	–	1 1/2	3/4
RE53-TB	–	1 1/2	1
RE54-TB	–	1 1/2	1 1/4
RE61-TB	–	2	1/2
RE62-TB	–	2	3/4
RE63-TB	–	2	1
RE64-TB	–	2	1 1/4
RE65-TB	RB65SST	2	1 1/2

Cat. no.		A male (NPT) (in.)	B female (NPT) (in.)
Steel	SS316		
RE73-TB	–	2 1/2	1
RE74-TB	–	2 1/2	1 1/4
RE75-TB	–	2 1/2	1 1/2
RE76-TB	RB76SST	2 1/2	2
RE83-TB	–	3	1
RE84-TB	–	3	1 1/4
RE85-TB	–	3	1 1/2
RE86-TB	–	3	2
RE87-TB	–	3	2 1/2
RE96-TB	–	3 1/2	2
RE97-TB	–	3 1/2	2 1/2
RE98-TB	–	3 1/2	3
RE106-TB	–	4	2
RE107-TB	–	4	2 1/2
RE108-TB	–	4	3



Hazardous location fittings

Reducers, plugs and adapters



RECESSED PLUGS



Cat. no.	Threads (NPT) (in.)
With flush head for hazardous and non-hazardous locations	
PLG1-TB	1/2
PLG2-TB	3/4
PLG3-TB	1
PLG4-TB	1 1/4
PLG5-TB	1 1/2
PLG6-TB	2
PLG7-TB	2 1/2
PLG8-TB	3
PLG9-TB	3 1/2
PLG10-TB	4

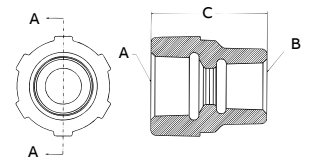


REC SERIES REDUCERS



Cat. no.	A (NPT) (in.)	B (NPT) (in.)	C (in.)
Funnel-shaped reducers for hazardous and non-hazardous locations			
REC21-TB	3/4	1/2-14	1 7/8
REC31-TB	1	1/2-14	2
REC32-TB	1	3/4-14	2

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

UN series three-piece unions



Application

UNY and UNF unions are installed in threaded thickwall conduit systems:

- UNY – to connect conduit to a conduit fitting, junction box or device enclosure
- UNF – to connect conduit to conduit, or to provide a means for future modification of the conduit system
- No need to turn conduit

Standard finishes

- Steel – electrogalvanized with chromate treatment
- Iron alloy, malleable iron – electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint

Listings/compliances

- NEC/CEC
- Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
- Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
- Class III
 - UNF, UNY ½" – 1"
- UL – Conduit unions for use in cat. nos. UNF/UNY followed by 105, 205, or 305; for use in:
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
 - Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class III
 - UNF, UNY ½", ¾", 1"



- CSA – Conduit unions for use in cat. nos. UNF/UNY followed by 105, 205, 305, 405 or 505; for use in:
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D
 - Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class III
 - UNF, UNY ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½"
- UL – Conduit unions for use in cat. nos. UNF/UNY followed by 405 or 505; for use in:
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D
 - Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class III
 - UNF, UNY 1¼", 1½"
- UL and CSA – Conduit unions for use in cat. nos. UNF/UNY, EL series followed by 605, 905 or 1005; for use in:
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups C, D
 - Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class III
 - UNF, UNY 2", 2½", 3", 3½", 4"

NEC and National Electrical Code are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc.

Hazardous location fittings

UN series three-piece unions

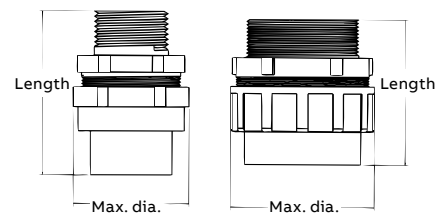


UNY MALE UNIONS



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Overall length (in.)	Overall dia. (in.)
For hazardous and non-hazardous locations			
UNY105-TB	1/2	2 ²⁵ / ₆₄	1 1/2
UNY205-TB	3/4	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	1 ¹³ / ₁₆
UNY305-TB	1	2 ³ / ₄	2
UNY405-TB	1 1/4	3 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ³ / ₄
UNY505-TB	1 1/2	3 ⁵ / ₈	3 ¹ / ₁₆
UNY605-TB	2	3 ¹ / ₂	3 ¹³ / ₁₆
UNY705-TB	2 1/2	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	4 ⁵ / ₁₆
UNY805-TB	3	5 ¹ / ₃₂	5 ¹ / ₁₆
UNY905-TB	3 1/2	5 ¹ / ₂	5 ¹¹ / ₁₆
UNY1005-TB	4	5 ⁵ / ₈	6 ³ / ₁₆

Diagram



UNF FEMALE UNIONS



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Overall length (in.)	Overall dia. (in.)
For hazardous and non-hazardous locations			
UNF105-TB [†]	1/2	1 ⁷ / ₈	1 1/2
UNF205-TB [†]	3/4	2 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₁₆
UNF305-TB [†]	1	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2
UNF405-TB ^{††}	1 1/4	2 ¹ / ₄	2 ³ / ₄
UNF505-TB ^{††}	1 1/2	2 ³ / ₄	3 ¹ / ₁₆
UNF605-TB ^{†††}	2	2 ¹ / ₂	3 ¹³ / ₁₆
UNF705-TB ^{†††}	2 1/2	3 ¹ / ₂	4 ⁵ / ₁₆
UNF805-TB ^{†††}	3	4	5 ¹ / ₁₆
UNF905-TB ^{†††}	3 1/2	4 ⁵ / ₃₂	5 ¹¹ / ₁₆
UNF1005-TB ^{†††}	4	4 ¹ / ₄	6 ³ / ₁₆

Diagram



[†] Steel

^{††} Forged steel

^{†††} Malleable iron

Hazardous location fittings

EYD drain seals



- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
- Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2

Application

EYD drain and inspection sealing fittings:

- Restrict the passage of gases, vapors or flames from one portion of the electrical installation to another at atmospheric pressure and normal ambient temperatures
- Limit explosions to the sealed-off enclosure
- Prevent precompression or “pressure piling” in conduit systems
- Drain sealing fittings are installed in vertical conduit runs and at low points in conduit systems to prevent accumulation of condensate above seal

Features

EYD drain sealing fittings include:

- Drain to provide continuous, automatic drainage of condensate
- Large openings with threaded closures to provide easy access to conduit hubs for making dams
- Integral bushings to protect conductor insulation from damage
- Tapered-tapped hubs to ensure ground continuity

Standard materials

- Bodies and drain covers – gray iron alloy and/or ductile iron
- Closure for drain – copper-free aluminum or ductile iron
- Small closure plug – gray iron alloy and/or steel
- Drain – stainless steel
- Removable nipples – steel

Standard finish

- Gray iron alloy and ductile iron – electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint
- Copper-free aluminum – natural
- Steel – electrogalvanized

Options

- Copper-free aluminum bodies, nipples and enclosures – see listings

Size ranges

- EYD – ½”–4”

Listings/compliances

- EYD11-TB to EYD31-TB
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D; Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G; Class III
- EYD41-TB to EYD101-TB
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups C, D; Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class II, Division 2, Groups F, G
 - Class III
- UL Standard: 1203
- CSA Standard: C22.2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

Sealing compound and fibers

- Seal A3 (1-lb. can of sealing compound)
- Fiber X6 (8-oz. fiber packing)
- Seal kit (1-lb. can of sealing compound and 1-oz. fiber packing)

Hazardous location fittings

EYD drain seals and ECD drains/breathers

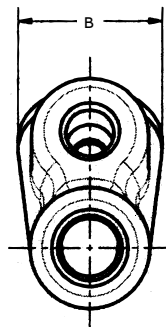


EYD DRAIN SEALS

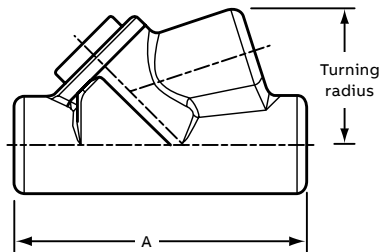


Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
		A	B	Turning radius (in.)
EYD11-TB	1/2	3.81	1.50	1.75
EYD21-TB	3/4	4.08	1.75	1.98
EYD31-TB	1	4.85	2.19	2.19
EYD41-TB	1 1/4	5.00	2.25	1.80
EYD51-TB	1 1/2	5.44	2.44	2.00
EYD61-TB	2	6.25	3.00	2.32
EYD71-TB	2 1/2	7.50	3.50	2.69
EYD81-TB	3	8.50	4.25	3.15
EYD91-TB	3 1/2	9.19	4.75	3.38
EYD101-TB	4	9.75	5.25	3.64

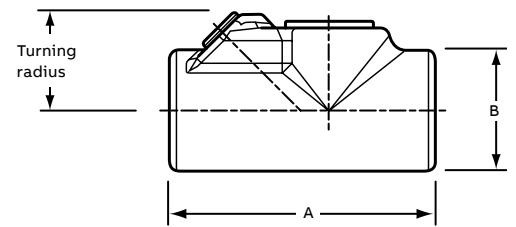
Diagrams



EYD 1/2" - 1"



EYD 1/2" - 1"



EYD 1 1/4" - 4"



Drains/breathers for hazardous locations

Application

- The ABB universal drain/breather fittings can be used as drains or breathers depending on the installation.
- To use as a drain, the product must be installed in the bottom of the enclosure or the lowest point where an NPT threaded opening exists. It can also be used in a seal fitting or a "T" conduit body. These must be in a lower section of the conduit system. This will enable moisture inside the conduit system to drain out.

- To use as a breather, installation should be done at the top of an enclosure or in upper sections of conduit systems. This will permit air exchange and keep moisture accumulation inside the conduit system to a minimum. ABB recommends the use of at least two devices (one drain and one breather) for maximum efficiency.

Listings/compliances

- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D
- Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2

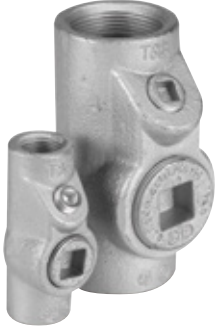
ECD DRAINS/BREATHERS

Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
		A	B
ECD15-TB*	1/2		0.975
ECD284-TB	1/4		0.327

* NEMA 4X rated.

Hazardous location fittings

EYS sealing fittings



Application

- EYS sealing fittings can be installed in either vertical or horizontal applications
- Seals sections of conduit runs from passage of vapors, flame or gases
- Seals off sections of conduit system during explosion
- Limits precompression or pressure piling in conduit system

Features

- All hubs have a minimum of five full threads, integral bushings to protect conductor insulation from damage and large access openings for easier packing of sealing medium
- Seals are approved to be used with Crouse-Hinds sealing compound and fiber

Size range

- ½" NPT to 4" NPT

Materials

- Bodies: ductile iron
- Plugs: gray iron
- Nipples: steel, supplied with EYS fittings

Finish

- Bodies: zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Plugs: zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Nipples: zinc-plated

Sealing compound and fibers

- Seal A3 (1-lb. can of sealing compound)
- Fiber X6 (8-oz. fiber packing)
- Seal kit (1-lb. can of sealing compound and 1-oz. fiber packing)

Listings/compliances

- UL 1203
- CSA: C22.2 No. 30
- EYS seals are approved to be used with Crouse-Hinds® Chico® A compound and Chico® X fiber
- EYS1-3TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
- EYS4-5TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- EYS11-31TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G; Cl. III
- EYS41-101TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G; Cl. III
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof



Diagrams	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Turning radius (in.)
			A	B	C	
	Vertical only					
	EYS1-TB	½	3.31	1.25	1.50	1.66
	EYS2-TB	¾	3.65	1.50	1.75	1.96
	EYS3-TB	1	4.25	1.75	2.19	2.40
	EYS4-TB	1¼	5.00	2.25	2.45	3.11
	EYS5-TB	1½	5.69	2.45	3.00	3.62
	Horizontal/vertical					
	EYS11-TB	½	3⅝	1¼	–	1⅜ ₃₂
	EYS21-TB*	¾	3 ²¹ / ₃₂	1½	–	1¼
	EYS31-TB*	1	4¼	1¾	–	1 ¹⁹ / ₃₂
	EYS41-TB	1¼	5	2¼	–	1 ¹³ / ₁₆
	EYS51-TB	1½	5 ⁷ / ₁₆	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	–	2
	EYS61-TB	2	6¼	3	–	2 ⁵ / ₁₆
	EYS71-TB	2½	7½	3½	–	2 ⁹ / ₁₆
	EYS81-TB	3	8½	4¼	–	3 ³ / ₃₂
	EYS91-TB	3½	9 ³ / ₁₆	4¾	–	3 ³ / ₈
	EYS101-TB	4	9¾	5¼	–	3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂

Hazardous location fittings

XP Flex™ explosion-proof stainless steel flexible couplings



Used to make flexible connections in hazardous locations.

Applications

- Used to achieve tight bends in conduit systems in confined spaces
- Can be used to connect stationary equipment to equipment that vibrates

Features

- Corrosion-resistant design – ideal for washdown areas
- Flexible construction with arc-resistant inner sleeve
- Terminated with two threaded male end fittings
- NPT threads

Standard materials

- Body: Flexible stainless steel 316
- Fitting: Stainless steel 316

Listings/compliances

- cULus listed – UL 1203
- Class I Div 1 Groups A, B, C, D: ½"–¾"
- Class I Div 1 Groups C, D: 1"–2"
- Class II Div 1 Groups E, F, G: ½"–2"
- IP69 rated for wet locations

EXPLOSION-PROOF FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS – TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL



Diagrams	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Flexible length (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
				A	B
	XPLFL16S	½	6	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL18S	½	8	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL110S	½	10	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL112S	½	12	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL115S	½	15	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL118S	½	18	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL121S	½	21	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL124S	½	24	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL127S	½	27	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL130S	½	30	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL133S	½	33	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL136S	½	36	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL24S	¾	4	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL26S	¾	6	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL28S	¾	8	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL210S	¾	10	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL212S	¾	12	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL215S	¾	15	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL218S	¾	18	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL221S	¾	21	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL224S	¾	24	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL227S	¾	27	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL230S	¾	30	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL233S	¾	33	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL236S	¾	36	1.73	1.77

Note: Product must be installed in accordance with applicable national and local electrical codes.

Hazardous location fittings

XP Flex™ explosion-proof stainless steel flexible couplings

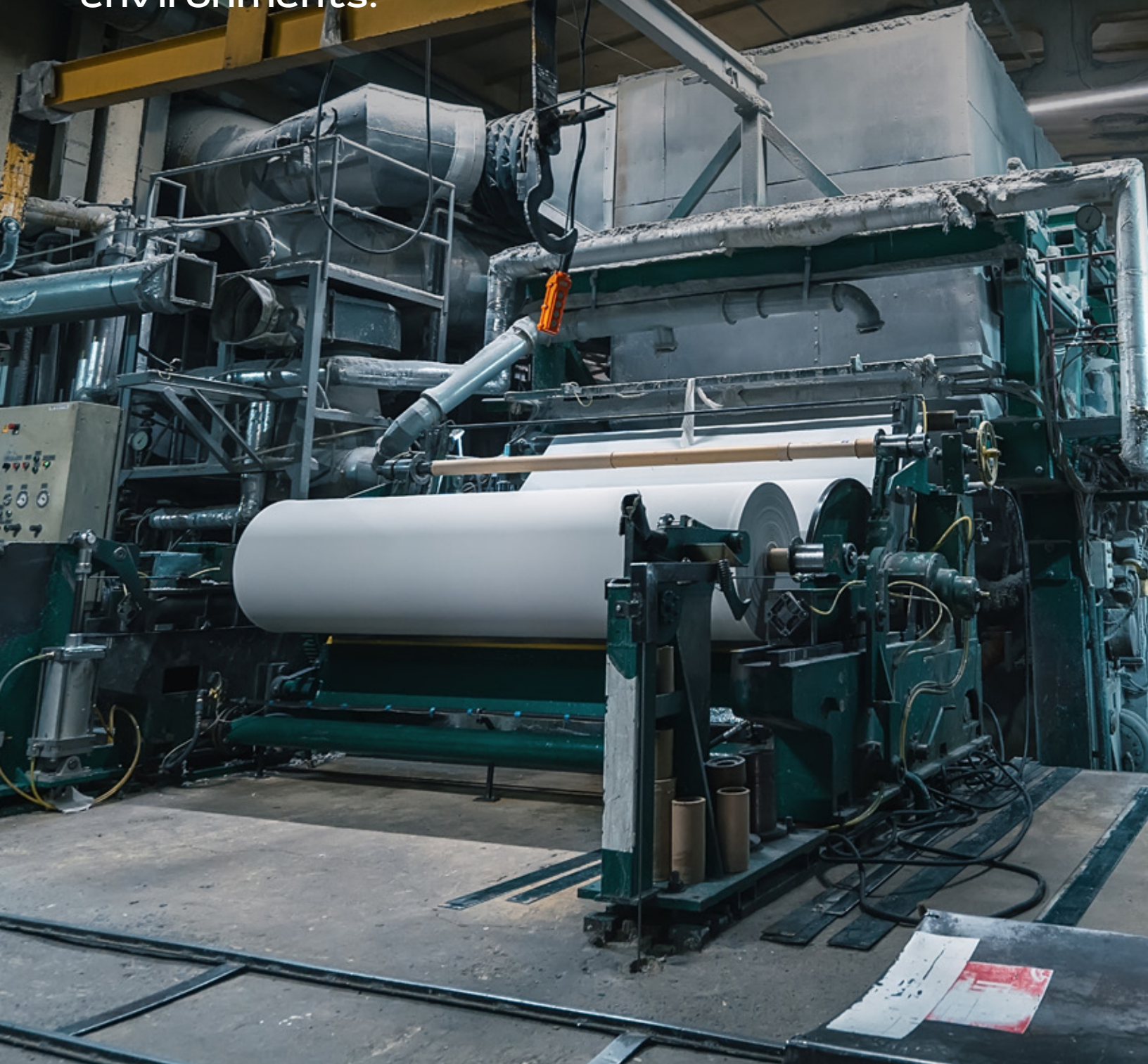
EXPLOSION-PROOF FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS - TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL



Diagrams	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Flexible length (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
				A	B
	XPLFL36S	1	6	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL38S	1	8	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL310S	1	10	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL312S	1	12	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL315S	1	15	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL318S	1	18	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL321S	1	21	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL327S	1	27	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL330S	1	30	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL333S	1	33	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL336S	1	36	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL412S	1¼	12	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL415S	1¼	15	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL418S	1¼	18	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL421S	1¼	21	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL424S	1¼	24	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL427S	1¼	27	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL430S	1¼	30	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL433S	1¼	33	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL436S	1¼	36	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL512S	1½	12	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL515S	1½	15	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL518S	1½	18	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL521S	1½	21	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL524S	1½	24	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL527S	1½	27	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL530S	1½	30	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL533S	1½	33	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL536S	1½	36	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL612S	2	12	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL615S	2	15	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL618S	2	18	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL621S	2	21	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL624S	2	24	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL627S	2	27	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL630S	2	30	2.6	3.19
XPLFL633S	2	33	2.6	3.19	
XPLFL636S	2	36	2.6	3.19	

Note: Product must be installed in accordance with applicable national and local electrical codes.

Classified hazardous locations with equipment that vibrates are the ideal application for T&B® Fittings XP Flex™ explosion-proof flexible couplings. Their Type 316 stainless steel construction is perfect for damp and corrosive environments.



10

Technical information

Technical information	
UL recommended dimensions and weights of rigid metal conduit	142
UL dimensions for intermediate metallic conduit — Type I	142
UL dimensions for intermediate metallic conduit — Type II	142
UL recommended dimensions and weight of electrical metallic tubing	142
Knockout (sliphole) sizes for electrical conduits and connectors	143
UL recommended diameters for flexible metal conduit	143
UL recommended diameters for liquid-tight flexible metal conduit	143
Diameter of liquid-tight non-metallic flexible conduit	143

Technical information

UL RECOMMENDED DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS OF RIGID METAL CONDUIT

Trade size (in.)	Thds. per in.	I.D. (in.)	O.D. (in.)	Wall thickness (in.)	Min. wt. at 100' length with one coupling attached (lbs.)
¼	18	0.364	0.540	0.088	38.5
⅜	18	0.493	0.675	0.091	51.5
½	14	0.622	0.840	0.109	79.0
¾	14	0.824	1.050	0.113	105.0
1	11½	1.049	1.315	0.133	153.0
1¼	11½	1.380	1.660	0.140	201.0
1½	11½	1.610	1.900	0.145	249.0
2	11½	2.067	2.375	0.154	332.0
2½	8	2.469	2.875	0.203	527.0
3	8	3.068	3.500	0.216	682.6
3½	8	3.548	4.000	0.226	831.0
4	8	4.026	4.500	0.237	972.3
4½	8	4.506	5.000	0.247	1,150.0
5	8	5.047	5.563	0.258	1,313.6
6	8	6.065	6.625	0.280	1,745.3

UL DIMENSIONS FOR INTERMEDIATE METALLIC CONDUIT† — TYPE I (10-FT. LENGTHS)

Trade size (in.)	O.D. (in.)		Wall thickness (in.)
	Min.	Max.	
½	0.810	0.820	0.070*
¾	1.024	1.034	0.075*
1	1.285	1.295	0.085*
1¼	1.630	1.645	0.085*
1½	1.875	1.890	0.090*
2	2.352	2.367	0.095*
2½	2.847	2.867	0.130**
3	3.466	3.486	0.130**
3½	3.961	3.981	0.130**
4	4.456	4.476	0.130**

* (+0.015, -0.000)

** (+0.020, -0.000)

† IMC threads are the same as rigid metal conduit threads.

UL DIMENSIONS FOR INTERMEDIATE METALLIC CONDUIT — TYPE II (10-FT. LENGTHS)

Trade size (in.)	O.D. (in.)		Wall thickness (in.)
	Min.	Max.	
½	0.825	0.840	0.085*
¾	1.035	1.050	0.085*
1	1.300	1.315	0.108*
1¼	1.645	1.660	0.108*
1½	1.885	1.900	0.108*
2	2.360	2.375	0.108*
2½	2.850	2.875	0.155**
3	3.475	3.500	0.155**
3½	3.975	4.000	0.160**
4	4.475	4.500	0.160**

* (+0.020, -0.000)

** (+0.025, -0.000)

UL RECOMMENDED DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT OF ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT)

Trade size (in.)	O.D. (in.)	I.D.* (in.)	Wall thickness (in.)	Min. accept. wt. ft. (lbs.)
⅜	0.577 ± 0.005	0.493	0.042	0.230
½	0.706 ± 0.005	0.622	0.042	0.285
¾	0.922 ± 0.005	0.824	0.049	0.435
1	1.163 ± 0.005	1.049	0.057	0.640
1¼	1.510 ± 0.005	1.380	0.065	0.950
1½	1.740 ± 0.005	1.610	0.065	1.100
2	2.197 ± 0.005	2.067	0.065	1.400
2½	2.875 ± 0.010	2.731	0.072	2.050
3	3.500 ± 0.015	3.356	0.072	2.500
3½	4.000 ± 0.020	3.834	0.083	3.250
4	4.500 ± 0.020	4.334	0.083	3.700

* Not a requirement — included for information only.

Technical information

KNOCKOUT (SLIPHOLE) SIZES FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUITS AND CONNECTORS

Trade size (in.)	Knockout diameter (in.)		
	Nom.	Min.	Max.
¼	0.575	0.559	0.605
⅜	0.718	0.703	0.734
½	0.875	0.859	0.906
¾	1.109	1.094	1.141
1	1.375	1.359	1.406
1¼	1.734	1.719	1.766
1½	1.984	1.958	2.000
2	2.469	2.433	2.500
2½	2.969	2.938	3.000
3	3.594	3.563	3.625
3½	4.125	4.063	4.156
4	4.641	4.563	4.672
4½	5.109	5.063	5.166
5	5.719	5.625	5.750
6	6.813	6.700	6.844

Sizes ¼" through 1¼" are per UL 514.

Sizes ½" through 6" per proposed revision to NEMA Engineering Bulletin No. 71, Aug. 1976.

UL RECOMMENDED DIAMETERS FOR FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (GREENFIELD)

Trade size (in.)	Max. O.D. (in.)	O.D. (in.)	
		Min.	Max.
⅝	0.510	0.312	0.393
⅜	0.610	0.375	0.645
½	0.920	0.625	0.835
¾	1.105	0.812	—
1	1.380	1.000	—
1¼	1.630	1.250	—
1½	1.950	1.500	—
2	2.450	2.000	—
2½	3.060	3.500	—
3	3.560	3.000	—
3½	4.060	3.500	—
4	4.560	4.000	—

UL RECOMMENDED DIAMETERS FOR LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT

Trade size (in.)	I.D. (in.)		O.D. (in.)	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
⅜	0.484	0.504	0.690	0.710
½	0.622	0.642	0.820	0.840
¾	0.820	0.840	1.030	1.050
1	1.041	1.066	1.290	1.315
1¼	1.380	1.410	1.630	1.660
1½	1.575	1.600	1.865	1.900
2	2.020	2.045	2.340	2.375
2½	2.480	2.505	2.840	2.875
3	3.070	3.100	3.460	3.500
3½	3.500	3.540	3.960	4.000
4	4.000	4.040	4.460	4.500

DIAMETER OF LIQUID-TIGHT NON-METALLIC FLEXIBLE CONDUIT

Trade size (in.)	I.D. (in.)		O.D. (in.)	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
⅜	0.485	0.505	0.755	0.775
½	0.620	0.640	0.910	0.930
¾	0.815	0.835	1.150	1.170
1	1.030	1.055	1.415	1.440
1¼	1.370	1.395	1.800	1.825
1½	1.585	1.620	2.045	2.080
2	2.045	2.080	2.605	2.640

11

Appendix

Appendix

Part number index

146

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
106	9	1253	51	130AL	16
107	9	1254	51	130-TB	16
108	9	1255	51	131AL	16
109	9	1256	51	131-TB	16
110-TB	9	1257	51	133-TB	16
111	9	1258	51	134AL	16
112-TB	9	125AL	16	134-TB	16
113-TB	9	125-TB	16	1350	78
114	9	126	16	1350AL	78
115-TB	9	1261	51	1350CR	78
1210-TB	75	1262	51	1351	78
1211-TB	75	1263	51	1351AL	78
1212-TB	75	126AL	16	1351CR	78
1213-TB	75	127	16	1352	78
1214TB	75	1275	74	1352AL	78
1215TB	75	1275AL	74	1353	78
1216-TB	75	1275CR	75	1353AL	78
122	16	1276	74	139	9
1222	16	1276AL	74	140	9
1222AL	16	1276CR	75	141	9
1223	16	1277	74	141AL	9
1223AL	16	1277AL	74	141SL	10
1224	16	1277CR	75	141SST	9
1224AL	16	1278	74	142AL	9
1225AL	16	1278AL	74	142SL	10
1225-TB	16	1278CR	75	142SST	9
1226AL	16	1279AL	74	142-TB	9
1226-TB	16	1279CR	75	143	9
1227AL	16	1279-TB	74	143AL	9
1227-TB	16	127AL	16	143SL	10
1228AL	16	128	16	143-SST	9
1228-TB	16	1280	74	144	9
1229AL	16	1280AL	74	1440	50
1229-TB	16	1280CR	75	1441	50
122AL	16	1281	74	1442	50
1230	16	1281AL	74	1443	50
1230AL	16	1281CR	75	144AL	9
1231	16	1282	74	144SL	10
1231AL	16	1282AL	74	144-SST	9
123AL	16	1283	74	145	9
123-TB	16	1283AL	74	1451-TB	21
124	16	1284	74	1452	21
1244	50	1284AL	74	1453	21
1245	50	1285	74	1454-TB	21
1246-TB	50	1285AL	74	1455	21
1247	50	1287	74	1456	21
124AL	16	1288	74	145AL	9
1250-TB	51	128AL	16	145SL	10
1251	51	129	16	145-SST	9
1252	51	129AL	16	1460-TB	20

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
1461	20	1947	23	3704	52
1462	20	1948	23	3705-TB	52
1463-TB	20	1949	23	3706-TB	52
1464	20	1950	23	3707	52
1465	20	1951	23	3708	52
146AL	9	1953	23	3709	52
146SL	10	1954	23	370AL	28
146-SST	9	222-TB	17	370F	85
146-TB	9	223-TB	17	370FSA	85
147	9	224	17	370S	85
1470-TB	22	225-TB	17	370SA	85
1471	22	226	17	371	28
1472	22	227	17	3710	52
1473	22	228-TB	17	3711	52
1474	22	229-TB	17	3712	52
1475	22	230-TB	17	3713	52
1476	22	231	17	3714	52
1477	22	232	17	3715-TB	52
1478	22	233	17	3716	52
1479	22	234	17	3717	52
147AL	9	270F	85	3718	52
148	9	270FSA	85	371AL	28
148AL	9	270S	85	372	28
149	9	270SA	85	372AL	28
1490	53	280	85	373	28
1491	53	280F	85	373AL	28
1492	53	280SST	85	374	28
1493	53	290SA	85	374AL	28
1494	53	3210	19	375	28
149AL	9	3211	19	375AL	28
150	9	3212	19	376	28
150AL	9	3213	19	377	28
151AL	9	3214	19	378	28
152	9	3215	19	379-TB	28
152AL	9	3650	11	380	85
153	9	3651	11	380F	85
153AL	9	3652	11	380SST	85
170F	85	3653	11	3861	13
170FSA	85	3654	11	3862	13
170S	85	3655	11	3863	13
170SA	85	3656	11	3864	13
180	85	3657	11	3865	13
180F	85	3658	11	3866	13
180SST	85	3659	11	3870-TB	13
190SA	85	3661	11	3871-TB	13
1942	23	370	28	3872	13
1943	23	3700	52	3873	13
1944	23	3701	52	3874	13
1945-TB	23	3702-TB	52	3875	13
1946	23	3703	52	3876	13

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
3877-TB	13	431	20	586AL	16
3878	13	433	20	587	16
3879	13	434	20	590SA	85
3880	13	440-TB	53	600AL-TB	52
3881	13	441	53	600-TB	52
3882	13	442-TB	53	601AL-TB	52
3883	13	460-TB	46	601-TB	52
3884	13	461-TB	46	602AL-TB	52
3886	13	462	46	602-TB	52
3887-TB	13	463	46	603AL-TB	52
3889	13	470F	85	603-TB	52
390SA	85	470FSA	85	604AL-TB	52
3993	13	470S	85	604-TB	52
3994	13	470SA	85	605AL	52
3995	13	480	85	605-TB	52
3996	13	480F	85	606AL	52
3998	13	480SST	85	606-TB	52
3999	13	490SA	85	607	52
422	20	500SS316	64	607AL	52
423	20	502SS316	64	608	52
4230	45	503SS316	64	608AL	52
4231	45	5120	44	609	52
4232	45	5123	44	609AL	52
4234	45	5220	44	610AL	52
4235	45	5223	44	610-TB	52
424	20	5302	12	611AL	52
4240	45	5303	12	611-TB	52
4241-TB	45	5304-TB	12	612	52
4242	45	5305	12	612AL	52
4243	45	5306	12	613	52
4243-TB	45	5307	12	613AL	52
4244	45	5308	12	614AL	52
4245	45	5309	12	614-TB	52
425	20	5311	12	615AL	52
4250	46	5320	44	615-TB	52
4251	46	5323	44	670F	85
4252	46	5420	44	670FSA	85
4253	46	5423	44	670S	85
4254-TB	46	5520	44	670SA	85
4255-TB	46	5523	44	675	48
426-TB	20	5620	44	675AL	48
427-TB	20	5623	44	675SST	66
428-TB	20	570F	85	676AL	48
429	20	570FSA	85	676SST	66
4290	46	570S	85	676-TB	48
4291	46	570SA	85	677AL	48
4292	46	580	85	677SST	66
4293	46	580F	85	678	48
430-TB	20	580SST	85	678AL	48
		586	16	678SST	66

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
679	48	8320	41	8724-TB	43
679AL	48	8321	41	8725-TB	43
679SST	66	8323	41	880	85
680AL	48	8324-TB	43	880F	85
680F	85	8325	43	8820	41
680SST	85	841-TB	23	8821	41
680SST-TB	66	8420	41	8823-TB	41
680STB	85	8421	41	8824-TB	43
680-TB	48	8423	41	8825-TB	43
681	48	8424	43	8850	41
681AL	48	8425-TB	43	8851	41
682	48	842AL-TB	23	8853	41
682AL	48	842-TB	23	8855	43
683AL	48	843AL-TB	23	889SA	85
683-TB	48	843-TB	23	889SA	85
684	48	844	23	8970	41
684AL	48	844AL	23	8971	41
6861	48	845	23	8973	41
686AL	48	845AL	23	8974	43
6871	48	846	23	8975	43
687AL	48	846AL	23	970F	85
690SA	85	847	23	970FSA	85
690-TB	76	847AL	23	970S	85
691-TB	76	848	23	970SA	85
692-TB	76	848AL	23	980	85
693-TB	76	849	23	980F	85
703	76	849AL	23	989SA	85
8120	41	850	23	AC-10-RD	83, 99
8121	41	850AL	23	AC-1-RD	83, 99
8123	41	851	23	AC-2-RD	83, 99
8124	43	851ALTB	23	AC-3	83, 99
8125	43	8520	41	AC-4-RD	83, 99
8130	42	8521	41	AC-5	83, 99
8131	42	8523	41	AC-6-RD	83, 99
8132	42	8524	43	AC-7	83, 99
815-TB	22	8525	43	AC-8	83, 99
816	22	853-TB	23	AC-9	83, 99
817	22	854-TB	23	AFS-1	109
818	22	8620	41	ALB-1	83, 99
819-TB	22	8621	41	ALB-10	83, 99
820-TB	22	8623	41	ALB-2	83, 99
821	22	8624	43	ALB-3	83, 99
822	22	8625	43	ALB-4	83, 99
8220	41	870F	85	ALB-5	83, 99
8221	41	870FSA	85	ALB-6	83, 99
8223	41	870S	85	ALB-7	83, 99
8224	43	870SA	85	ALB-8	83, 99
8225	43	8720	41	ALB-9	83, 99
823	22	8721	41	ALL-1	83, 100
824-TB	22	8723-TB	41	ALL-10	83, 100

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
ALL-2	83, 100	BG300-6-40	15	BUB3-TB	103
ALL-3	83, 100	BG350-14-20	15	BUB4-TB	103
ALL-4	83, 100	BG350-6-40	15	BUB5-TB	103
ALL-5	83, 100	BG400-14-20	15	BUB6-TB	103
ALL-6	83, 100	BG400-6-40	15	BUB7-TB	103
ALL-7	83, 100	BG48-TB	103	BUB8-TB	103
ALL-8	83, 100	BG500-14-20	15	BUB9-TB	103
ALL-9	83, 100	BG500-6-40	15	C100M	83, 98
ALR-1	84, 100	BG600-14-20	15	C100MCG	87
ALR-10	84, 100	BG600-6-40	15	C1089SA	83, 95
ALR-2	84, 100	BG68-TB	103	C125M	83, 98
ALR-3	84, 100	BG88-TB	103	C125MCG	87
ALR-4	84, 100	BG98-TB	103	C150M	83, 98
ALR-5	84, 100	BGA050-14-20	15	C150MCG	87
ALR-6	84, 100	BGA050-14-4	15	C17	83, 88
ALR-7	84, 100	BGA075-14-20	15	C17CG-TB	86
ALR-8	84, 100	BGA075-14-4	15	C17SA	83, 91
ALR-9	84, 100	BGA100-14-20	15	C18	83, 93
ALRL-1	84, 100	BGA100-14-4	15	C18SST-TB	70, 83
ALRL-2	84, 100	BGA125-14-20	15	C19SA	83, 95
ALRL-3	84, 100	BGA150-14-20	15	C200M	83, 98
AT-1	83, 101	BGA200-14-20	15	C200MCG	87
AT-10	83, 101	BGA250-14-20	15	C250M-TB	83, 98
AT-2	83, 101	BGA250-6-40	15	C27	83, 88
AT-3	83, 101	BGA300-14-20	15	C27CG-TB	86
AT-4	83, 101	BGA300-6-40	15	C27SA	83, 91
AT-5	83, 101	BGA350-14-20	15	C28	83, 93
AT-6	83, 101	BGA350-6-40	15	C28SST-TB	70, 83
AT-7	83, 101	BGA400-14-20	15	C29SA	83, 95
AT-8	83, 101	BGA400-6-40	15	C300M	83, 98
AT-9	83, 101	BGA500-14-20	15	C350M	83, 98
BC10-TB	102	BGA500-6-40	15	C37	83, 88
BC3-TB	102	BGA600-14-20	15	C37CG-TB	86
BC4-TB	102	BGA600-6-40	15	C37SA	83, 91
BC5-TB	102	BLB10-TB	102	C38	83, 93
BC6-TB	102	BLB3-TB	102	C38SST-TB	70, 83
BC7-TB	102	BLB4-TB	102	C39SA	83, 95
BC8-TB	102	BLB5-TB	102	C400M	83, 98
BG050-14-20	15	BLB6-TB	102	C448	83, 93
BG050-14-4	15	BLB7-TB	102	C47	83, 88
BG075-14-20	15	BLB8-TB	102	C47CG-TB	86
BG075-14-4	15	BLB9-TB	102	C47SA	83, 91
BG100-14-20	15	BT10-TB	103	C49SA	83, 95
BG100-14-4	15	BT3-TB	103	C50M	83, 98
BG125-14-20	15	BT5-TB	103	C50MCG	87
BG150-14-20	15	BT6-TB	103	C57	83, 88
BG200-14-20	15	BT7-TB	103	C57CG-TB	86
BG250-14-20	15	BT8-TB	103	C57SA	83, 91
BG250-6-40	15	BT9-TB	103	C58-TB	83, 93
BG300-14-20	15	BUB10-TB	103	C59SA	83, 95

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
C67	83, 88	COND4SST	56	DALL-2-CG	100
C67CG-TB	86	COND5SS	56	DALL-3-CG	100
C67SA	83, 91	COND5SST	56	DALL-4-CG	100
C68	83, 93	COND6SS	56	DALL-5-CG	100
C69SA	83, 95	COND6SST	56	DALL-6-CG	100
C75MCG	87	CPL1/2SS	57	DALL-7-CG	100
C75M-TB	83, 98	CPL1/2SST	57	DALL-8-CG	100
C77-TB	83, 88	CPL11/2SS	57	DALL-9-CG	100
C78	83, 93	CPL11/2SST	57	DALR-10-CG	100
C789SA	83, 95	CPL11/4SS	57	DALR-1-CG	100
C87	83, 88	CPL11/4SST	57	DALR-2-CG	100
C88	83, 93	CPL1SS	57	DALR-3-CG	100
C889SA	83, 95	CPL1SST	57	DALR-4-CG	100
C989SA	83, 95	CPL21/2SS	57	DALR-5-CG	100
CFSB	114	CPL21/2SST	57	DALR-6-CG	100
CFSH-G	114	CPL2SS	57	DALR-7-CG	100
CFSR-G	114	CPL2SST	57	DALR-8-CG	100
CFSR-L	114	CPL3/4SS	57	DALR-9-CG	100
CFSTF	114	CPL3/4SST	57	DAT-10-CG	101
CLNPL1/2SS	58	CPL3SS	57	DAT-1-CG	101
CLNPL1/2SST	58	CPL3SST	57	DAT-2-CG	101
CLNPL11/2SS	58	CPL4SS	57	DAT-3-CG	101
CLNPL11/2SST	58	CPL4SST	57	DAT-4-CG	101
CLNPL11/4SS	58	CPL5SS	57	DAT-5-CG	101
CLNPL11/4SST	58	CPL5SST	57	DAT-6-CG	101
CLNPL1SS1	58	CPL6SS	57	DAT-7-CG	101
CLNPL1SST	58	CPL6SST	57	DAT-8-CG	101
CLNPL21/2SS	58	CWPDR-FS	114	DAT-9-CG	101
CLNPL2SS	58	DAC-10-CG	99	DS100G-TB	112
CLNPL2SST	58	DAC-1-CG	99	DS21-TB	112
CLNPL3/4SS1	58	DAC-2-CG	99	DS23-TB	112
CLNPL3/4SST	58	DAC-3-CG	99	DS32-TB	112
CLNPL3SS	58	DAC-4-CG	99	DSS100-TB	112
COND1/2SS	56	DAC-5-CG	99	ECD15-TB	135
COND1/2SST	56	DAC-6-CG	99	ECD284-TB	135
COND11/2SS	56	DAC-7-CG	99	ELL1/245SS	61
COND11/2SST	56	DAC-8-CG	99	ELL1/245SST	61
COND11/4SS	56	DAC-9-CG	99	ELL1/2SS	60
COND11/4SST	56	DALB-10-CG	99	ELL1/2SST	60
COND1SS	56	DALB-1-CG	99	ELL11/245SS	61
COND1SST	56	DALB-2-CG	99	ELL11/245SST	61
COND21/2SS	56	DALB-3-CG	99	ELL11/2SS1	60
COND21/2SST	56	DALB-4-CG	99	ELL11/2SST	60
COND2SS	56	DALB-5-CG	99	ELL11/445SS	61
COND2SST	56	DALB-6-CG	99	ELL11/445SST	61
COND3/4SS	56	DALB-7-CG	99	ELL11/4SS	60
COND3/4SST	56	DALB-8-CG	99	ELL11/4SST	60
COND3SS	56	DALB-9-CG	99	ELL145SS	61
COND3SST	56	DALL-10-CG	100	ELL145SST	61
COND4SS	56	DALL-1-CG	100	ELL1SS1	60

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
ELL1SST	60	FD3-TB	109	GASK589N	85
ELL245SS	61	FDA2SST	71	GASK808N	85
ELL245SST	61	FDC12-TB	110	GASK809N	85
ELL2SS	60	FDC1-TB	109	GASS-2	126
ELL2SST	60	FDC222-TB	110	GK100N	85
ELL3/445SS	61	FDC2SST	71	GK125-150N	85
ELL3/445SST	61	FDC2-TB	109	GK200N	85
ELL3/4SS1	60	FDC32-TB	110	GK250-300N	85
ELL3/4SST	60	FDC3-TB	109	GK350-400N	85
EXUN-1	124	FDS222-TB	111	GK50N	85
EYD101-TB	135	FDS2SST	71	GK75N	85
EYD11-TB	135	FDX2SST	71	GKN-1	85
EYD21-TB	135	FS019-TB	109	GKN-2	85
EYD31-TB	135	FS062-TB	110	GKN-3	85
EYD41-TB	135	FS12-TB	110	GKN-4	85
EYD51-TB	135	FS1-TB	109	GKN-5	85
EYD61-TB	135	FS22-TB	110	GKN-6	85
EYD71-TB	135	FS2-TB	109	GKN-7	85
EYD81-TB	135	FS32-TB	110	GUA14-TB	118
EYD91-TB	135	FS3-TB	109	GUA16-TB	118
EYS101-TB	136	FSC12-TB	110	GUA24-TB	118
EYS11-TB	136	FSC1-TB	109	GUA26-TB	118
EYS1-TB	136	FSC222-TB	110	GUA36-TB	118
EYS21-TB	136	FSC2-TB	109	GUA47-TB	118
EYS2-TB	136	FSC32-TB	110	GUA59-TB	118
EYS31-TB	136	FSC3-TB	109	GUAB14-TB	118
EYS3-TB	136	FSMG-TB	111	GUAB16-TB	118
EYS41-TB	136	FSS222-TB	111	GUAB24-TB	118
EYS4-TB	136	GALB-2	122	GUAB26-TB	118
EYS51-TB	136	GASK1941	85	GUAB36-TB	118
EYS5-TB	136	GASK1942	85	GUAB47-TB	118
EYS61-TB	136	GASK1943	85	GUAB59-TB	118
EYS71-TB	136	GASK1944	85	GUAB69-TB	118
EYS81-TB	136	GASK1945	85	GUAB79-TB	118
EYS91-TB	136	GASK1946	85	GUAC14-TB	119
FBCM2SST	71	GASK571	85	GUAC16-TB	119
FBCS2SST	71	GASK572	85	GUAC24-TB	119
FBDR12SST	68	GASK573	85	GUAC26-TB	119
FBDR12SST-FLTR	68	GASK574	85	GUAC36-TB	119
FBDR34SST	68	GASK575	85	GUAC47-TB	119
FBDR34SST-FLTR	68	GASK576	85	GUAC49-TB	119
FBDRFLTR	68	GASK578	85	GUAC59-TB	119
FD019-TB	109	GASK579	85	GUAC69-TB	119
FD062-TB	110	GASK581N	85	GUAD14-TB	119
FD12-TB	110	GASK582N	85	GUAD16-TB	119
FD1-TB	109	GASK583N	85	GUAD24-TB	119
FD22-TB	110	GASK584N	85	GUAD26-TB	119
FD2SST	71	GASK585N	85	GUAD36-TB	119
FD2-TB	109	GASK586N	85	GUAD49-TB	119
FD32-TB	110	GASK588N	85	GUAL14-TB	119

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
GUAL16-TB	119	H050A	29	H250CAP	33
GUAL24-TB	119	H050BHD	32	H250GR-TB	30
GUAL26-TB	119	H050CAP	33	H250-TB	29
GUAL36-TB	119	H050FGSST	67	H300A	29
GUAL47-TB	119	H050GR-TB	30	H300BHD	32
GUAL49-TB	119	H050-TB	29	H300CAP	33
GUAL59-TB	119	H050TBF	32	H300GR-TB	30
GUAL69-TB	119	H050TBH	32	H300-TB	29
GUAM14-TB	120	H075A	29	H350A	29
GUAM16-TB	120	H075BHD	32	H350BHD	32
GUAM24-TB	120	H075CAP	33	H350CAP	33
GUAM26-TB	120	H075FGSST	67	H350GR-TB	30
GUAM36-TB	120	H075GR-TB	30	H350-TB	29
GUAM47-TB	120	H075TB	29	H400A	29
GUAM69-TB	120	H075TBF	32	H400BHD	32
GUAN14-TB	120	H075TBH	32	H400CAP	33
GUAN16-TB	120	H100A	29	H400GR-TB	30
GUAN24-TB	120	H100BHD	32	H400-TB	29
GUAN26-TB	120	H100CAP	33	H500A	29
GUAN36-TB	120	H100FGSST	67	H500CAP	33
GUAN47-TB	120	H100GR-TB	30	H500GR-TB	30
GUAN59-TB	120	H100-TB	29	H500-TB	29
GUAN69-TB	120	H100TBF	32	H600A	29
GUAT14-TB	119	H100TBH	32	H600CAP	33
GUAT16-TB	119	H125A	29	H600GR-TB	30
GUAT24-TB	119	H125BHD	32	H600-TB	29
GUAT26-TB	119	H125CAP	33	HA211	47
GUAT36-TB	119	H125FGSST	67	HA212	47
GUAT37-TB	119	H125GR-TB	30	HA213	47
GUAT47-TB	119	H125-TB	29	HO221	47
GUAT49-TB	119	H125TBF	32	HO222	47
GUAT59-TB	119	H125TBH	32	HO223	47
GUAT69-TB	119	H150A	29	HO224	47
GUAT79-TB	119	H150BHD	32	HO225	47
GUAW14-TB	120	H150CAP	33	HO226	47
GUAW16-TB	120	H150FGSST	67	HS100-SS	62
GUAW24-TB	120	H150GR-TB	30	HS101-SS	62
GUAW26-TB	120	H150-TB	29	HS101SST	63
GUAX14-TB	120	H150TBF	32	HS102-SS	62
GUAX16-TB	120	H150TBH	32	HS102SST	63
GUAX24-TB	120	H200A	29	HS103-SS	62
GUAX26-TB	120	H200BHD	32	HS103SST	63
GUAX36-TB	120	H200CAP	33	HS104-SS	62
GUAX37-TB	120	H200FGSST	67	HS104SST	63
GUAX47-TB	120	H200GR-TB	30	HS105-SS	62
GUAX49-TB	120	H200-TB	29	HS105SST	63
GUAX59-TB	120	H200TBF	32	HS106-SS	62
GUAX69-TB	120	H200TBH	32	HS106SST	63
GUP214-TB	127	H250A	29	HS107-SS	62
GUP215-TB	127	H250BHD	32	HS107SST	63

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
HS108-SS	62	LB107SA	83, 91	LB69SA	83, 95
HS108SST	63	LB108	83, 93	LB75MCG	87
HS110SST	63	LB1089SA	83, 95	LB75M-TB	83, 97
HS901-SS	62	LB125M	83, 97	LB77	83, 88
HS901SST	63	LB125MCG	87	LB77SA	83, 91
HS902-SS	62	LB150M	83, 97	LB78	83, 93
HS902SST	63	LB150MCG	87	LB789SA	83, 95
HS903-SS	62	LB17	83, 88	LB78SST-TB1	69, 83
HS903SST	63	LB17CG-TB	86	LB87	83, 88
HS904-SS	62	LB17SA	83, 91	LB87SA	83, 91
HS904SST	63	LB18	83, 93	LB888	83, 93
HS905-SS	62	LB18SST-TB	69, 83	LB889SA	83, 95
HS905SST	63	LB19SA	83, 95	LB97	83, 88
HS906-SS	62	LB200M	83, 97	LB97SA	83, 91
HS906SST	63	LB200MCG	87	LB98	83, 93
HS907-SS	62	LB250M	83, 97	LB989SA	83, 95
HS907SST	63	LB27	83, 88	LBY15-TB	129
HS908-SS	62	LB27CG-TB	86	LBY25-TB	129
HS908SST	63	LB27SA	83, 91	LBY35-TB	129
HS910-SS	62	LB28	83, 93	LBY45-TB	129
HS910SST	63	LB28SST-TB	69, 83	LBY55-TB	129
K100M	85	LB29SA	83, 95	LBY65-TB	129
K100S	85	LB300M	83, 97	LL100M	83, 97
K125M	85	LB350M	83, 97	LL100MCG	87
K125S	85	LB37	83, 88	LL107	83, 89
K200M	85	LB37CG-TB	86	LL1089SA	83, 95
K200S	85	LB37SA	83, 91	LL125M	83, 97
K250M	85	LB38	83, 93	LL125MCG	87
K250S	85	LB38SST-TB	69, 83	LL150M	83, 97
K350M	85	LB39SA	83, 95	LL150MCG	87
K350S	85	LB400M	83, 97	LL17	83, 89
K50M	85	LB448	83, 93	LL17CG-TB	86
K50S	85	LB47	83, 88	LL17SA	83, 91
K75M	85	LB47CG-TB	86	LL18	83, 94
K75S	85	LB47SA	83, 91	LL18SST-TB	70, 83
L050GR-TB	31	LB48SST-TB1	69, 83	LL19SA	83, 95
L075GR-TB	31	LB49SA	83, 95	LL200M	83, 97
L100GR-TB	31	LB50M	83, 97	LL200MCG	87
L125GR-TB	31	LB50MCG	87	LL250M	83, 97
L150GR-TB	31	LB57	83, 88	LL27	83, 89
L200GR-TB	31	LB57CG-TB	86	LL27CG-TB	86
L250GR-TB	31	LB57SA	83, 91	LL27SA	83, 91
L300GR-TB	31	LB58	83, 93	LL28	83, 94
L350GR-TB	31	LB58SST-TB	69, 83	LL28SST-TB	70, 83
L400GR-TB	31	LB59SA	83, 95	LL29SA	83, 95
L500GR-TB	31	LB67	83, 88	LL300M	83, 97
L600GR-TB	31	LB67CG-TB	86	LL350M	83, 97
LB100M	83, 97	LB67SA	83, 91	LL37	83, 89
LB100MCG	87	LB68	83, 93	LL37CG-TB	86
LB107	83, 88	LB68SST-TB1	69, 83	LL37SA	83, 91

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
LL38	83, 94	LR27SA	84, 91	LU37	83, 88
LL38SST-TB	70, 83	LR28	84, 94	LU37SA	83, 92
LL39SA	83, 95	LR28SST-TB	70, 84	LU38	83, 93
LL400M	83, 97	LR29SA	84, 95	LU38SST-TB	69, 83
LL448	83, 94	LR300M	84, 97	LU39SA	83, 96
LL47	83, 89	LR350M-TB	84, 97	LU448	83, 93
LL47CG-TB	86	LR37	84, 89	LU47	83, 88
LL47SA	83, 91	LR37CG-TB	86	LU47SA	83, 92
LL49SA	83, 95	LR37SA	84, 91	LU48SST-TB	69, 83
LL50M	83, 97	LR38	84, 94	LU49SA	83, 96
LL50MCG	87	LR38SST-TB	70, 84	LU57	83, 88
LL57	83, 89	LR39SA	84, 95	LU57SA	83, 92
LL57CG-TB	86	LR400M	84, 97	LU58	83, 93
LL57SA	83, 91	LR448	84, 94	LU58SST-TB	69, 83
LL58	83, 94	LR47	84, 89	LU59SA	83, 96
LL59SA	83, 95	LR47CG-TB	86	LU67	83, 88
LL67	83, 89	LR47SA	84, 91	LU67SA	83, 92
LL67CG-TB	86	LR49SA	84, 95	LU68	83, 93
LL67SA	83, 91	LR50M	84, 97	LU68SST-TB	69, 83
LL68	83, 94	LR50MCG	87	LU69SA	83, 96
LL69SA	83, 95	LR57	84, 89	MALB-10	105
LL75M	83, 97	LR57CG-TB	86	MALB-4	105
LL75MCG	87	LR57SA	84, 91	MALB-5	105
LL77	83, 89	LR58	84, 94	MALB-6	105
LL78	83, 94	LR59SA	84, 95	MALB-8	105
LL789SA	83, 95	LR67	84, 89	MGKV-4	105
LL87	83, 89	LR67CG-TB	86	MGKV-5	105
LL888	83, 94	LR67SA	84, 91	MGKV-6	105
LL889SA	83, 95	LR68	84, 94	MGKV-7	105
LL97	83, 89	LR69SA	84, 95	NPL1/2X10SS	59
LL989SA	83, 95	LR75M	84, 97	NPL1/2X10SST	59
LR100M	84, 97	LR75MCG	87	NPL1/2X11/2SS	58
LR100MCG	87	LR77	84, 89	NPL1/2X11/2SST	58
LR107	84, 89	LR78	84, 94	NPL1/2X12SS	59
LR1089SA	84, 95	LR789SA	84, 95	NPL1/2X12SST	59
LR125M	84, 97	LR87	84, 89	NPL1/2X21/2SS	58
LR125MCG	87	LR888	84, 94	NPL1/2X21/2SST	58
LR150M	84, 97	LR889SA	84, 95	NPL1/2X2SS	58
LR150MCG	87	LR97	84, 89	NPL1/2X2SST	58
LR17	84, 89	LR989SA	84, 95	NPL1/2X31/2SS	58
LR17CG-TB	86	LU17	83, 88	NPL1/2X31/2SST	58
LR17SA	84, 91	LU17SA	83, 92	NPL1/2X3SS	58
LR18	84, 94	LU18	83, 93	NPL1/2X3SST	58
LR18SST-TB	70, 84	LU18SST-TB	69, 83	NPL1/2X4SS	59
LR19SA	84, 95	LU19SA	83, 96	NPL1/2X4SST	59
LR200M	84, 97	LU27	83, 88	NPL1/2X5SS	59
LR200MCG	87	LU27SA	83, 92	NPL1/2X5SST	59
LR250M	84, 97	LU28	83, 93	NPL1/2X6SS	59
LR27	84, 89	LU28SST-TB	69, 83	NPL1/2X6SST	59
LR27CG-TB	86	LU29SA	83, 96	NPL1/2X8SS	59

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
NPL1/2X8SST	59	NPL1X31/2SST	58	NPL3/4X8SS	59
NPL11/2X10SS	59	NPL1X3SS1	59	NPL3/4X8SST	59
NPL11/2X10SST	59	NPL1X3SST	58	NPL3X12SS	59
NPL11/2X12SS	59	NPL1X4SS	59	OEC1-TB	128
NPL11/2X12SST	59	NPL1X4SST	59	OEC2-TB	128
NPL11/2X21/2SS	58	NPL1X5SS	59	OELB1-TB	128
NPL11/2X21/2SST	58	NPL1X5SST	59	OELB2-TB	128
NPL11/2X2SS	58	NPL1X6SS	59	OELL1-TB	128
NPL11/2X2SST	58	NPL1X6SST	59	OELR1-TB	128
NPL11/2X31/2SS	58	NPL1X8SS	59	OET1-TB	128
NPL11/2X31/2SST	58	NPL1X8SST	59	OET2-TB	128
NPL11/2X3SS	58	NPL21/2X10SS	59	PIPECAP1/2SST	57
NPL11/2X3SST	58	NPL21/2X12SS	59	PIPECAP11/2SST	57
NPL11/2X4SS	59	NPL21/2X5SS	59	PIPECAP11/4SST	57
NPL11/2X4SST	59	NPL21/2X6SS	59	PIPECAP1SST	57
NPL11/2X5SS	59	NPL21/2X8SS	59	PIPECAP21/2SST	57
NPL11/2X5SST	59	NPL2X10SS	59	PIPECAP2SST	57
NPL11/2X6SS	59	NPL2X10SST	59	PIPECAP3/4SST	57
NPL11/2X6SST	59	NPL2X12SS	59	PIPECAP3SST	57
NPL11/2X8SS	59	NPL2X12SST	59	PIPECAP4SST	57
NPL11/2X8SST	59	NPL2X31/2SS	58	PLG10-TB	131
NPL11/4X10SS	59	NPL2X31/2SST	58	PLG1-TB	131
NPL11/4X10SST	59	NPL2X4SS	59	PLG2-TB	131
NPL11/4X12SS	59	NPL2X4SST	59	PLG3-TB	131
NPL11/4X12SST	59	NPL2X5SS	59	PLG4-TB	131
NPL11/4X21/2SS	58	NPL2X5SST	59	PLG5-TB	131
NPL11/4X21/2SST	58	NPL2X6SS	59	PLG6-TB	131
NPL11/4X2SS	58	NPL2X6SST	59	PLG7-TB	131
NPL11/4X2SST	58	NPL2X8SS	59	PLG8-TB	131
NPL11/4X31/2SS	58	NPL2X8SST	59	PLG9-TB	131
NPL11/4X31/2SST	58	NPL3/4X10SS	59	RB21SST	65, 130
NPL11/4X3SS	58	NPL3/4X10SST	59	RB31SST	65, 130
NPL11/4X3SST	58	NPL3/4X11/2SS	58	RB32SST	65, 130
NPL11/4X4SS	59	NPL3/4X11/2SST	58	RB42SST	65, 130
NPL11/4X4SST	59	NPL3/4X12SS1	59	RB43SST	65, 130
NPL11/4X5SS	59	NPL3/4X12SST	59	RB65SST	65, 130
NPL11/4X5SST	59	NPL3/4X21/2SS	58	RB76SST	65, 130
NPL11/4X6SS	59	NPL3/4X21/2SST	58	RC1/2SST	64
NPL11/4X6SST	59	NPL3/4X2SS	58	RC11/2SST	64
NPL11/4X8SS	59	NPL3/4X2SST	58	RC11/4SST	64
NPL11/4X8SST	59	NPL3/4X31/2SS	58	RC1SST	64
NPL1X10SS	59	NPL3/4X31/2SST	58	RC2SST	64
NPL1X10SST	59	NPL3/4X3SS1	58	RC3/4SST	64
NPL1X12SS1	59	NPL3/4X3SST	58	RCS2SST	71
NPL1X12SST	59	NPL3/4X4SS	59	RE106-TB	130
NPL1X21/2SS	58	NPL3/4X4SST	59	RE107-TB	130
NPL1X21/2SST	58	NPL3/4X5SS	59	RE108-TB	130
NPL1X2SS	58	NPL3/4X5SST	59	RE21-TB	130
NPL1X2SST	58	NPL3/4X6SS	59	RE31-TB	130
NPL1X31/2SS	58	NPL3/4X6SST	59	RE32-TB	130

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
RE41-TB	130	SPCP100	49	T48SST-TB	69, 83
RE42-TB	130	SPCP125	49	T49SA	83, 96
RE43-TB	130	SPCP150	49	T50M	83, 97
RE51-TB	130	SPCP200	49	T50MCG	87
RE52-TB	130	SPCP250	49	T57	83, 88
RE53-TB	130	SPCP300	49	T57CG-TB	86
RE54-TB	130	SPCP350	49	T57SA	83, 92
RE61-TB	130	SPCP400	49	T58	83, 93
RE62-TB	130	SPCP50	49	T58SST-TB1	69, 83
RE63-TB	130	SPCP500	49	T59SA	83, 96
RE64-TB	130	SPCP600	49	T67	83, 88
RE65-TB	130	SPCP75	49	T67CG-TB	86
RE73-TB	130	SWCS2SST	71	T67SA	83, 92
RE74-TB	130	T100M	83, 97	T68	83, 93
RE75-TB	130	T100MCG	87	T68SST-TB1	69, 83
RE76-TB	130	T107	83, 88	T69SA	83, 96
RE83-TB	130	T107SA	83, 92	T75M	83, 97
RE84-TB	130	T1089SA	83, 96	T75MCG	87
RE85-TB	130	T125M	83, 97	T77	83, 88
RE86-TB	130	T125MCG	87	T77SA	83, 92
RE87-TB	130	T150M	83, 97	T78	83, 93
RE96-TB	130	T150MCG	87	T789SA	83, 96
RE97-TB	130	T17	83, 88	T78SST-TB	69, 83
RE98-TB	130	T17CG-TB	86	T87	83, 88
REC21-TB	131	T17SA	83, 92	T87SA	83, 92
REC31-TB	131	T18	83, 93	T889SA	83, 96
REC32-TB	131	T18SST-TB	69, 83	T88-TB	83, 93
RLN112SST	65	T19SA	83, 96	T97	83, 88
RLN114SST	65	T200M	83, 97	T97SA	83, 92
RLN12SST	65	T200MCG	87	T989SA	83, 96
RLN1SST	65	T250M	83, 97	TA17	84, 89
RLN212SST	65	T27	83, 88	TA27	84, 89
RLN2SST	65	T27CG-TB	86	TA37	84, 89
RLN312SST	65	T27SA	83, 92	TA47	84, 89
RLN34SST	65	T28	83, 93	TA57	84, 89
RLN3SST	65	T28SST-TB	69, 83	TA67	84, 89
RLN4SST	65	T29SA	83, 96	TB100M	84, 98
S1002GSA-TB	112	T300M	83, 97	TB100MCG	87
S1002-TB	112	T350M	83, 97	TB125M	84, 98
S232-TB	112	T37	83, 88	TB125MCG	87
S32212-TB	112	T37CG-TB	86	TB150M	84, 98
S32232-TB	112	T37SA	83, 92	TB150MCG	87
S322-TB	112	T38SST-TB	69, 83	TB17CG-TB	86
SCV-1	85	T38-TB	83, 93	TB17SA	84, 92
SCV-2	85	T39SA	83, 96	TB17-TB	84, 89
SCV-3	85	T400M	83, 97	TB18	84, 94
SCV-4	85	T448	83, 93	TB18SST-TB	69, 84
SCV-5	85	T47	83, 88	TB19SA	84, 96
SCV-6	85	T47CG-TB	86	TB200M	84, 98
SCV-7	85	T47SA	83, 92	TB200MCG	87

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
TB27	84, 89	TS902-SS	62	X39SA	84, 96
TB27CG-TB	86	TS903-SS	62	X448	84, 94
TB27SA	84, 92	TS904-SS	62	X47	84, 90
TB28	84, 94	TS905-SS	62	X47CG-TB	86
TB28SST-TB	69, 84	TS906-SS	62	X47SA	84, 92
TB29SA	84, 96	UNF1005-TB	133	X50M	84, 98
TB37	84, 89	UNF105-TB	133	X50MCG	87
TB37CG-TB	86	UNF205-TB	133	X57	84, 90
TB37SA	84, 92	UNF305-TB	133	X57CG-TB	86
TB38	84, 94	UNF405-TB	133	X57SA	84, 92
TB38SST-TB	69, 84	UNF505-TB	133	X58	84, 94
TB39SA	84, 96	UNF605-TB	133	X67	84, 90
TB448	84, 94	UNF705-TB	133	X67CG-TB	86
TB47	84, 89	UNF805-TB	133	X67SA	84, 92
TB47CG-TB	86	UNF905-TB	133	X68	84, 94
TB47SA	84, 92	UNY1005-TB	133	X75M	84, 98
TB48SST-TB1	69, 84	UNY105-TB	133	X75MCG	87
TB49SA	84, 96	UNY205-TB	133	XD010NM-TB	38
TB50M	84, 98	UNY305-TB	133	XD010-TB	37
TB50MCG	87	UNY405-TB	133	XD012-TB	37
TB57	84, 89	UNY505-TB	133	XD014-TB	37
TB57CG-TB	86	UNY605-TB	133	XD1NM-TB	38
TB57SA	84, 92	UNY705-TB	133	XD2NM-TB	38
TB58	84, 94	UNY805-TB	133	XD3NM-TB	38
TB58SST-TB1	69, 84	UNY905-TB	133	XD3-TB	37
TB59SA	84, 96	X100M	84, 98	XD4-TB	37
TB67	84, 89	X100MCG	87	XD5NM-TB	38
TB67CG-TB	86	X125M	84, 98	XD5-TB	37
TB67SA	84, 92	X125MCG	87	XD6NM-TB	38
TB68	84, 94	X150M	84, 98	XD6-TB	37
TB68SST-TB1	69, 84	X150MCG	87	XD7NM-TB	38
TB69SA	84, 96	X17	84, 90	XD7-TB	37
TB75M	84, 98	X17CG-TB	86	XD8NM-TB	38
TB75MCG	87	X17SA	84, 92	XD8-TB	37
TRIB100	18	X18	84, 94	XD9-TB	37
TRIB125	18	X18SST-TB	70, 84	XJG104-EMT	40
TRIB150	18	X19SA	84, 96	XJG104-TB	39
TRIB200	18	X200M	84, 98	XJG108-EMT	40
TRIB250	18	X200MCG	87	XJG108-TB	39
TRIB300	18	X27	84, 90	XJG1208-TB	39
TRIB400	18	X27CG-TB	86	XJG24-EMT	40
TRIB50	18	X27SA	84, 92	XJG24-TB	39
TRIB75	18	X28	84, 94	XJG28-EMT	40
TS101-SS	62	X28SST-TB	70, 84	XJG28-TB	39
TS102-SS	62	X29SA	84, 96	XJG34-EMT	40
TS103-SS	62	X37	84, 90	XJG34-TB	39
TS104-SS	62	X37CG-TB	86	XJG38-EMT	40
TS105-SS	62	X37SA	84, 92	XJG38-TB	39
TS106-SS	62	X38	84, 94	XJG44-EMT	40
TS901-SS	62	X38SST-TB	70, 84	XJG44-TB	39

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
XJG48-EMT	40	XPLFL315S	138
XJG48-TB	39	XPLFL318S	138
XJG54-EMT	40	XPLFL321S	138
XJG54-TB	39	XPLFL327S	138
XJG58-EMT	40	XPLFL330S	138
XJG58-TB	39	XPLFL333S	138
XJG64-EMT	40	XPLFL336S	138
XJG64-TB	39	XPLFL36S	138
XJG68-EMT	40	XPLFL38S	138
XJG68-TB	39	XPLFL412S	138
XJG74-EMT	40	XPLFL415S	138
XJG74-TB	39	XPLFL418S	138
XJG78-EMT	40	XPLFL421S	138
XJG78-TB	39	XPLFL424S	138
XJG84-EMT	40	XPLFL427S	138
XJG84-TB	39	XPLFL430S	138
XJG88-EMT	40	XPLFL433S	138
XJG88-TB	39	XPLFL436S	138
XJG94-EMT	40	XPLFL512S	138
XJG94-TB	39	XPLFL515S	138
XJG98-EMT	40	XPLFL518S	138
XJG98-TB	39	XPLFL521S	138
XPLFL110S	137	XPLFL524S	138
XPLFL112S	137	XPLFL527S	138
XPLFL115S	137	XPLFL530S	138
XPLFL118S	137	XPLFL533S	138
XPLFL121S	137	XPLFL536S	138
XPLFL124S	137	XPLFL612S	138
XPLFL127S	137	XPLFL615S	138
XPLFL130S	137	XPLFL618S	138
XPLFL133S	137	XPLFL621S	138
XPLFL136S	137	XPLFL624S	138
XPLFL16S	137	XPLFL627S	138
XPLFL18S	137	XPLFL630S	138
XPLFL210S	137	XPLFL633S	138
XPLFL212S	137	XPLFL636S	138
XPLFL215S	137		
XPLFL218S	137		
XPLFL221S	137		
XPLFL224S	137		
XPLFL227S	137		
XPLFL230S	137		
XPLFL233S	137		
XPLFL236S	137		
XPLFL24S	137		
XPLFL26S	137		
XPLFL28S	137		
XPLFL310S	138		
XPLFL312S	138		

Additional information

We reserve the right to make technical changes or modify the contents of this document without prior notice. With regard to purchase orders, the agreed particulars shall prevail. ABB Installation Products does not accept any responsibility whatsoever for potential errors or possible lack of information in this document.

We reserve all rights in this document and in the subject matter and illustrations contained therein. Any reproduction, disclosure to third parties or utilization of its contents – in whole or in parts – is forbidden without prior written consent of ABB Installation Products.



ABB Installation Products Inc.

Electrification business
860 Ridge Lake Blvd.
Memphis, TN 38120
+1 901-252-5000

electrification.us.abb.com